FAR FROM NORMAL

Sign, Graphic & Equipment Supply

PRODUCT CATALOG

FAR FROM NORMAL

Sign, Graphic & Equipment Supply

Sign, Graphic & Equipment Catalog

Digital Media, Equipment, Software, Hardware, Supplies & more!

WELCOME TO FAR FROM NORMAL AND THANK YOU FOR CHOOSING US!

This catalog is intended to present our product lines. Contact your FFN representative today to discuss additions to our extensive product line. Before ordering please take a minute to review company guidelines and information on the following pages.

WHOLESALE THINKIN' LIKE RETAIL

"It's a simple philosophy, really. We think about our customers. If we don't do our job to get products out the door, then we have two upset customers. It makes us work that much harder to deliver. If that's crazy by most warehouse standards, then we're proud to be Far From Normal."

- Dan Huggins, President

FAR FROM NORMAL is one of the largest sign supply and equipment wholesalers in the Midwest. With locations serving from North Dakota to Texas, 60,000 sq./ft. of warehouse and an inventory that catalogs more than 35,000 items, it's easy to see why thousands of customers choose **FAR FROM NORMAL**. Major sign making franchises and hobbyists alike appreciate Far From Normal for its congeniality, consistency and speed.

To Place An Order:

ONLINE WWW-FAR-FROM-NORMAL.COM

	PHONE	FAX	IN PERSON
KS Branch	855-201-4895	316-440-2894	212 S. Hydraulic St. Suite 100 • Wichita, KS 67211
MN Branch	763-330-2770		9405 Holly Street Suite K • Coon Rapids, MN 55433
ND Branch	800-877-1907	800-332-1174	1318 39th St. NW • Fargo, ND 58102
SD Branch	877-433-6336	605-780-0211	705 North Derby Lane • North Sioux City, SD 57049

UPS Ground Shipping

FARGO

MINNEAPOLIS

N. SIOUX CITY

WICHITA

TRANSIT DAYS
1 DAY
2 DAY
3 DAY
4 DAY
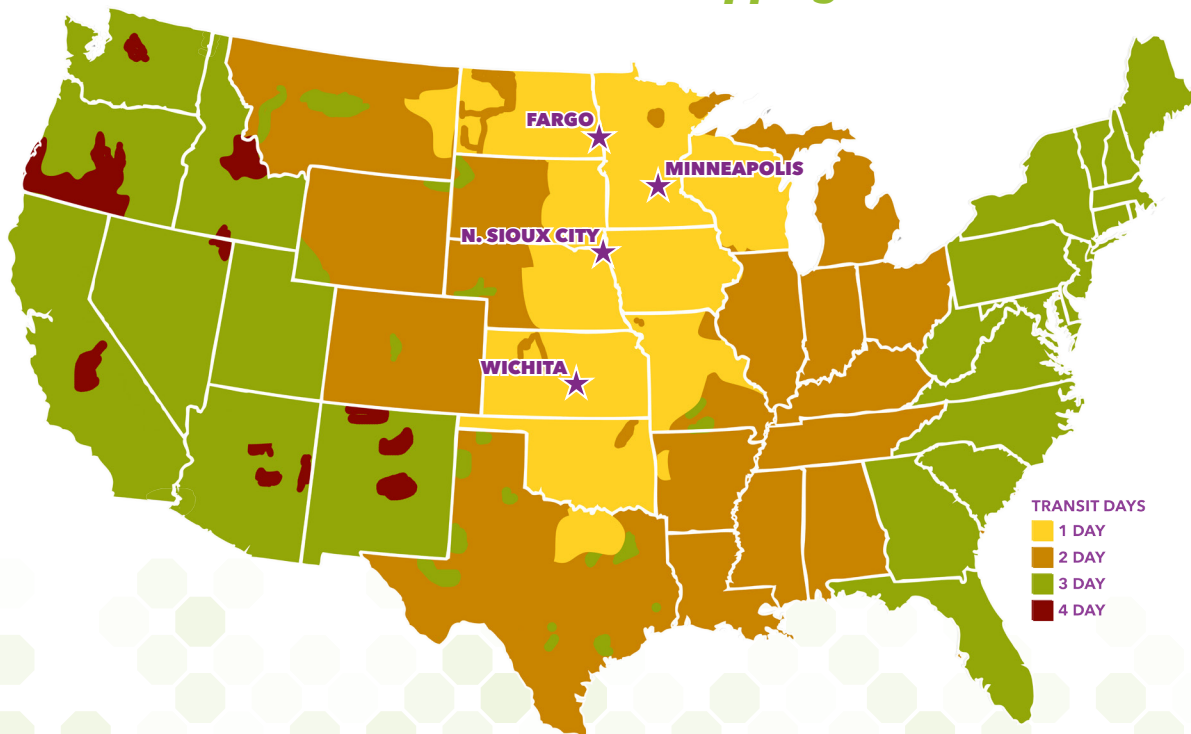
TERMS & CONDITIONS

We accept VISA, MasterCard, Discover and American Express charge cards. All dishonored checks will be assessed a service charge of 30.00. Any unpaid balances over Net 30 days will accrue a 1.5% service charge; 18% A.P.R. All accounts that exceed 60 days, orders will be placed on C.O.D. and any discounts will be disregarded. Any accounts exceeding 90 days will be automatically turned over to a collection agency.

PRODUCT AVAILABILITY

We make every effort to have catalog items in stock. At any given time, customer demands may lower inventory and an item may have to be drop shipped or shipped from another branch.

PRODUCT RETURNS

- Any authorized return of supply materials after 10 calendar days are subject to a 25% restocking charge.
- Any credit due will be applied toward future orders.
- Items over 30 days may not be returned.
- Any authorized return of equipment after three calendar days are subject to a 25% restocking charge.
- Authorized returns shall be returned in their original packaging and shall not show any signs of use, wear, abuse or damage.
- No returns of videos, software, or special order items.
- Only authorized returns will be issued an RMA (Return Merchandise Authorization) number. Freight returned without an RMA number cannot be accepted.
- Shipping charges are not refundable.

DEFECTIVE RETURNS

Defective media returned must have a sample of the product and date of purchase. Photos of the issue are also required along with part and lot number for the product. If the manufacturer deems the product defective, credit will be issued once Far From Normal has received credit. Nothing beyond the value of the product may be credited.

PRICING / SALES TAX

Prices are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to correct errors. Sales tax shipments within Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Nebraska, and Wisconsin will be charged applicable sales tax. Customer pickup orders will be charged applicable sales tax based on physical warehouse location. No sales tax will be charged if a tax exempt form has been filled out and on file. For more information on specific exemption forms by state contact customer service or go to
http://www.far-from-normal.com/resources/forms/

BACK ORDERS

It is our company goal to ship your order the same day. Production shortages or high demands may cause us to back order an item. Only items shipped will be invoiced. Back orders will be invoiced when shipped.

LIMITED LIABILITY

- Customers are responsible for orders shipped COD and refused, and for any work completed before notification of cancellation.
- Shortages/Damages/Errors: Please report any shortages or errors to us within seven days, if not, the order will be considered complete.
- Please report any shipping damages to the DELIVERY CARRIER at the time of delivery.
- All products leave the Far From Normal warehouse packaged appropriately and in outstanding form.
- Manufacturer splices may occur during the vinyl production process and should be clearly marked.
- Call for additional information.
- Some items in this catalog may not be stocked at all locations, and may be subject to additional freight charges.
- We reserve the right to amend any errors or omissions inside this catalog.

DISCOUNTED ITEMS

Check www.far-from-normal.com for everyday discounted and close out items.

ERRORS AND OMISSIONS

Far From Normal reserves the right to change prices for products at any time and particularly to correct pricing errors. Far From Normal is not responsible for typographical or similar errors, and reserves the right to cancel orders if there was an error concerning the pricing or availability of the ordered item at the time Far From Normal received the order

FAR FROM NORMAL
Sign, Graphic & Equipment Supply

WWW.FAR-FROM-NORMAL.COM

CORPORATE OFFICE
1318 39th St. NW
Fargo, ND 58102
Toll Free Phone: 800-877-1907
Toll Free Fax: 800-332-1174
Phone: 701-235-1089
Fax: 701-235-1174
HOURS: 8-5PM CST

KANSAS BRANCH
212 S. Hydraulic St
Suite 100
Wichita, KS 67211
Toll Free Phone: 855-201-4895
Phone: 316-440-2892
Fax: 316-440-2894
HOURS: 8-5PM CST

MINNESOTA BRANCH
9405 Holly Street
Suite K
Coon Rapids, MN 55433
Phone: 763-330-2770
HOURS: CALL FOR APPT

SOUTH DAKOTA BRANCH
707 North Derby Lane
North Sioux City, SD 57049
Toll Free Phone: 877-433-6336
Phone: 605-780-0210
Fax: 605-780-0211
HOURS: 8-5PM CST

VOSB
cVE

PRINTINGUNITED

CATALOG INDEX

SOLVENT DIGITAL MEDIA - LAMINATES - AQUEOUS DIGITAL MEDIA - CUT VINYL - HEAT PRESS MEDIA - APPLICATION TAPE - SUBSTRATES & SIGN FRAM

This catalog is arranged by *Core Categories*. Please refer to the icons & colors below to find the section you are searching for.

Solvent Digital Media

Laminates

Aqueous Digital Media

Cut Vinyl

Heat Press Media

Application Tape

Substrates & Sign Frames

Equipment

Ink, Maintenance & Accessories

Software

Shop Tools

Refer to the legend below for *Ink Compatibility* & *Adhesives*

Ink Compatibility

SOL | RESIN | UV | LATEX | DYESUB | AQUEOUS

Adhesives

PA CLEAR	Permanent Adhesive / Clear
PA GREY	Permanent Adhesive / Grey
PRA GREY	Permanent Repositionable Adhesive / Grey
PRA CLEAR	Permanent Repositionable Adhesive / Clear
OAP GREY	Permanent Opaque Adhesive / Grey
PRA GREY	Permanent Repositionable Adhesive / Grey
PA CLEAR	Permanent Adhesive / Clear
RPWA CLEAR	Removable Repositionable Wall Adhesive / Clear
R CLEAR	Removable Adhesive / Clear
LTR CLEAR	Low-Tack Removable Adhesive / Clear
HTR CLEAR	High-Tack Removable Adhesive / Clear
HTP CLEAR	High-Tack Adhesive / Clear
HTAP CLEAR	High-Tack Permanent Adhesive / Clear
HTR CLEAR	High-Tack Removable Adhesive / Clear

= Permanent			= Low-Tack
= High-Tack			= Air-Release

SLX+ CAST WRAP VINYL

- 2 Mil gloss white cast vinyl
- 10 Year unprinted durability
- ULTRA-repositionable with FLITE Technology
- Enhanced cutting & weeding
- All-Season cast vinyl film
- Fast adhesive bond film

Part Number	Size	Price
071X03015102	30"x150'	
071X04815102	48"x150'	
071X05415102	54"x150'	
071X06015102	60"x150'	

SLX+ CAST WRAP - *WRAP KIT*

- 1 roll of SLX+ vinyl and 1 roll of cast laminate

Part Number	Size	Price
SLXPLUS30	30"x150'	
SLXPLUS54	54"x150'	
SLXPLUS60	60"x150'	

SLX - CAST WRAP VINYL

- 2 Mil gloss white cast vinyl
- 7 Year unprinted durability
- Repositionable permanent PSA
- X-Scape air release technology
- Fast wraps with one installer
- Pair with Arlon 3270 Laminate

Part Number	Size	Price
070X03015102	30"x150'	
070X05415102	54"x150'	
070X06015102	60"x150'	

SLX CAST WRAP - *WRAP KIT*

- SLX wrap vinyl paired with compatible Arlon 3270 Cast Laminate

Part Number	Size	Price
070X0-3270-3015	30"x150'	
070X0-3270-5415	54"x150'	
070X0-3270-6015	60"x150'	

FLITE Technology® is a lite contact, repositionable system based on a unique adhesive and liner combination. An installer will experience the easiest to apply products in the market.

ARLON VITAL.

FLITE TECHNOLOGY™

NEW

DPF V9700 - CAST WRAP VINYL

DPF V9700 is a premium, non-PVC cast poly-urethane (PU) film that combines performance with Arlon's commitment for a more sustainable future. Cast from a water-based formulation, this product reduces VOC by 57.1% during manufacturing.

- 2 Mil gloss white cast vinyl
- Extended Durability-up to 12 years (unprinted)
- Clean removing, repositionable light gray
- Print to cut for accurate weeding
- Lay-flat polycoated with FLITE technology
- High heat tolerance
- No mold growth
- Ideal for commercial fleet graphics (Full, Partial)
- Pair with Arlon Series V3370 laminate

Part Number	Size	Price
097X05415102	54"x150'	
097X06015102	60"x150'	

DPF 6000XRP - CAST WRAP VINYL

- 2 Mil gloss white cast vinyl
- 7 Year unprinted durability
- Repositionable permanent PSA
- X-Scape air release technology
- Higher Initial tack than 6100 XLP

Part Number	Size	Price
046RO-3015-002	30"x150'	
046RO-4815-002	48"x150'	
046RO-5406-002	54"x60'	
046RO-5415-002	54"x150'	
046RO-6015-002	60"x150'	

6000XRP CAST - WRAP KIT

- 6000XRP paired with compatible Arlon 3220 Cast Laminate
- Includes 1 roll of vinyl and 1 roll of laminate
- Gloss, Satin, or Matte Laminate

Part Number	Size	Price
046RO-3220-3015	30"x150'	
046RO-3220-4815	48"x150'	
046RO-3220-5415	54"x150'	
046RO-3220-6015	60"x150'	

WHAT IS X-SCAPE TECHNOLOGY?

X-Scape TECHNOLOGY™

Arlon's brand name for their air-egress technology which allows air to release through tiny channels in the adhesive-backed vinyl used for fleet, vehicle and general signage applications.

ARLON

X-Scape TECHNOLOGY

DPF 6100XLP - CAST WRAP VINYL

- 2 Mil gloss white cast vinyl
- 7 Year unprinted durability
- Repositionable permanent PSA
- X-Scape air release technology
- Designed for full wraps

Part Number	Size	Price
0461L-3015-002	30"x150'	
0461L-4815-002	48"x150'	
0461L-5415-002	54"x150'	
0461L-6015-002	60"x150'	

6100XLP CAST - WRAP KIT

- 6100XLP paired with compatible Arlon 3220 Cast Laminate
- Includes 1 roll of vinyl and 1 roll of laminate
- Gloss, Satin, or Matte Laminate

Part Number	Size	Price
0461L-3220-5415	54"x150'	

WHAT IS X-SCAPE TECHNOLOGY?

X-Scape TECHNOLOGY

Arlon's brand name for their air-egress technology which allows air to release through tiny channels in the adhesive-backed vinyl used for fleet, vehicle and general signage applications.

3M™

Controltac Adhesive

IJ-180CV3 - CAST WRAP VINYL

- 2 Mil gloss white cast vinyl
- 8 Year unprinted durability
- Version 3 Controltac Adhesive

Part Number	Size	Price
71323015310	30"x150'	
71323615310	36"x150'	
71324815310	48"x150'	
71325415310	54"x150'	

3M™

Controltac Adhesive

IJ-180CV1 - CAST WRAP VINYL

- 2 Mil gloss white cast vinyl
- 8 Year unprinted durability
- Pressure activated, slideable repositionable Air-Release Comply adhesive for bubble free installs
- Designed for full wraps

Part Number	Size	Price
71323015010	30"x150'	
71323615010	36"x150'	
71324815010	48"x150'	
71325415010	54"x150'	

CAST AIR-RELEASE

ORAJET®
3951RA+PROSLIDE - CAST WRAP VINYL

BEST SELLER

- 2 Mil gloss white cast vinyl
- 10 Year unprinted durability
- Complex, long-term vehicle/fleet graphic and wrap applications
- Long-term, outdoor signage
- Boat graphics
- Grey, solvent-based, polacrylate adhesive repositionable, low initial tack, removable with heat
- Cleanly removes up to 4 years from most well-conditioned OEM automotive paint systems.
- *RapidAir* for quicker installations by allowing air bubbles to escape from underneath the film
- *ProSlide* enables the installer to easily position the wrap film into place

Part Number	Size	Price
3951GPS-30-010	30"x150'	
3951GPS-54-010	54"x150'	

ORAJET®
3951RA - CAST WRAP VINYL

- 2 Mil gloss white cast vinyl
- 10 Year unprinted durability
- Long-term vehicle and boat wraps
- Spot graphic applications requiring a superior degree of print ability
- Grey, solvent-based, polyacrylate, repositionable, low initial tack, removable with heat
- Cleanly removes up to 4 years from most well-conditioned OEM automotive paint systems
- *RapidAir* for quicker installations by allowing air bubbles to escape from underneath the film

Part Number	Size	Price
3951GRA-54-010	54"x150'	

RapidAir®

RapidAir®: Makes installations quicker and easier, by allowing air bubbles to easily escape underneath the film.

ProSlide™

ProSlide®: Enables the installer to easily position the wrap film into place due to its optimized repositionability. Installers will realize significant time savings when installing with ProSlide® adhesive technology.

CALENDERED AIR-RELEASE

ARLON X-Scape TECHNOLOGY

DPF 4600GLX/MLX - CAL. WRAP

- 3.2 Mil gloss or matte white premium calendered vinyl
- Repositionable, light gray, permanent PSA
- Clean removing
- X-Scape air release technology
- Low profile liner for a smooth finish
- 7 year life unprinted durability

BEST SELLER

Finish Selection:
-(102) Gloss White -(149) Matte White

Part Number	Size	Price
40L6-3015-(XXX)	30"x150'	
40L6-5415-(XXX)	54"x150'	
40L6-6015-(XXX)	60"x150'	

ARLON FLITE TECHNOLOGY

FUSION WRAP - CALENDERED WRAP

- 2.4 mil, gloss white, calendered film
- Repositionable light grey adhesive
- Product of choice in cost-driven opportunities
- Thin, flexible, high-performance polymeric film facilitating easier handling and installation
- Clean removability up to 2 years on most vehicle wrap applications

Part Number	Size	Price
040F15415102	54"x150'	
040F16015102	60"x150'	

COMMERCIAL CALENDERED AIR-RELEASE

ARLON

DPF 4400 - CALENDERED FILM

- 3.5 Mil opaque satin calendered vinyl
- Low profile air-egress liner for quick installation
- 7 Year unprinted durability
- Clean removing clear PSA
- Suitable for colder weather installs as low as 50F
- Vibrant and reliable print quality
- Can be used for fleet & vehicle graphics (flat)
- Changeable signage
- General signage
- Smooth painted walls

Part Number	Size	Price
040F45415002	54"x150'	
040F46015002	60"x150'	

ORAJET®

BEST SELLER

3551RA - CALENDERED RAPID AIR

- 2.75 mil gloss white calendered vinyl
- 7 Year unprinted durability
- Medium- to long-term general signage
- Print and cut spot vehicle applications
- Boat graphics
- *Automotive and boat wraps requiring limited conformability*
- Grey, solvent-based, repositionable, removable with heat
- Cleanly removes up to 4 years from most well-conditioned OEM automotive paint systems
- *RapidAir* for quicker installations by allowing air bubbles to escape from underneath the film

Part Number	Size	Price
3551GRA-30-010	30"x150'	
3551GRA-50-010	50"x150'	
3551GRA-54-010	54"x150'	
3551GRA-60-010	60"x150'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS

AutoMark

CONCEPT 230 - CALENDERED WRAP

- 2.4 Mil gloss white calendered vinyl
- 7 Year unprinted durability
- Repositionable permanent gray PSA
- Air-Egress backing for easy apply to corrugations, riveted surfaces, and slight to moderate curves
- Pair with Concept 231 Laminate

Part Number	Size	Price
230-54	54"x150'	
230-60	60"x150'	

THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN SOLVENT AND WATER-BASED ADHESIVES?

Solvent Based Adhesives
- Designed for more demanding applications
- Medium to Long Term Applications
- Structurally stronger adhesive than water based
- More resistant to chemicals & cleaning agents
- Wider Range of Temperature Resistance

Water Based Adhesives
- Lower cost solution on economy or promotional grade films
- Available in Permanent, High Tack, & Removable Options
- Short Term Indoor & Outdoor Applications
- Not Designed For: Vehicle Graphics, Wet Applications

did YOU know?

ILLUMINITE CAST WRAP REFLECTIVE

ARLON — FLITE TECHNOLOGY

- Superior repositionability, minimizing bruising
- Enhanced Elongation for Optimum Conformability
- Brilliant graphics by day, luminous night graphics
- 5 Mil premium cast reflective with FLITE technology
- Gloss finish
- 7 Year life unprinted durability
- Slideable repositionable permanent light gray PSA
- Bubble free reflective vehicle wraps
- Unable to slit this media down to other sizes

Part Number	Size	Price
024X04803122	48"x30'	
024X04807122	48"x75'	
024X04815122	48"x150'	

DPF 2400XLP REFLECTIVE VINYL

ARLON — X-Scape TECHNOLOGY

- 5 Mil white printable reflective vinyl
- With bubble releasing, tinted, repositionable, clear permanent pressure-sensitive adhesive
- 7 Year unprinted durability
- Meets or exceeds the following standards for motor vehicles: ISO 7591-1982, DOT FP-85 - Section 718, ECE 104 Class D*, and ASTM-D 4956-89, Spec. Type 1, Class 1
- Dry application methods only
- Unable to slit this media down to other sizes

Part Number	Size	Price
024L04803122*	48"x30'	
024L04815122*	48"x150'	

ORAJET® 5650RA
RAPIDAIR® REFLECTIVE

- 5 Mil white reflective vinyl
- 7 Year unprinted durability
- Clear, solvent permanent PSA
- Dry Application Only
- Designed to make fleet applications easier reducing bubbles
- Meets ASTM D 4956 specifications for Type I, Class 1 retroreflective sheeting

Part Number	Size	Price
5650RA-15-010	15"x150'	
5650RA-2410-010	24"x 30'	
5650RA-24-010	24"x150'	
5650RA-30-010	30"x150'	
5650RA-48-010	48"x150'	
5650RA-54-010	54"x150'	
5650RA-60-010	60"x150'	

ORAJET® 5600RA - RAPIDAIR® REFLECTIVE

- 5 Mil white repositionable reflective vinyl
- 7 Year unprinted durability
- Clear, solvent-based, repositionable, permanent adhesive (removable with heat)
- Dry Application Only
- Designed Flat, or Moderate to Complex Curves – long-term reflective graphic applications

Part Number	Size	Price
5600RA-2410-010	24"x30'	
5600RA-2425-010	24"x75'	
5600RA-4825-010	48"x75'	
5600RA-5410-010	54"x30'	
5600RA-5425-010	54"x75'	
5600RA-54-010	50"x150'	

DPF 2400 REFLECTIVE VINYL

ARLON

- 5 Mil white cast reflective vinyl
- 7 Year unprinted durability
- Dry application methods only
- Clear permanent PSA
- Unable to slit this media down to other sizes

Part Number	Size	Price
2400-4803-122	48"x30'	
2400-4807-222	48"x75'	
2400-4815-222	48"x150'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS MetroMark®

CONCEPT 209 - METROMARK VINYL

- GF 209 is designed for temporary applications including product markings, point of purchase decals, transportation advertising systems, and tri-vision indoor/outdoor billboard displays.
- GF 209 will conform to simple curves and has excellent hiding characteristics for multi-layered graphics.
- The adhesive formulation allows for install on glass and OEM painted metal
- 3.5 Mil matte white calendered vinyl
- Removable opaque clear adhesive
- Designed for temporary product markings

Part Number	Size	Price
209-54	54"x150'	
209-64	64"x150'	

ARLON

DPF4000

- 3.5 Mil satin white calendered vinyl
- 7 Year unprinted durability
- Permanent clear PSA
- Designed to meet the marking requirements and specifications of the transportation, vending and automotive industries

Part Number	Size	Price
4072-3015-002	30"x150'	
4072-4915-002	49"x150'	
4072-5415-002	54"x150'	
4072-6015-002	60"x150'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS SubMark

CONCEPT 275 - SUBMARK VINYL

- A high-tack permanent acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive designed for wall-cut subway poster applications.
- This vinyl film is a high-quality opaque matte white with excellent outdoor durability.
- The film provides integrity against removal, helping to prevent vandal's from removing from the subway.
- The high-tack adhesive is designed to bond to a variety of substrates such as metals, painted metals, smooth finish powder coated metals, low surface energy plastics, rough textured surfaces, wood, ceramic tile, wall-cut outs, concrete and fiber board frames.
- 3.5 Mil matte white calendered vinyl
- High Tack permanent adhesive
- 5 year unprinted durability

Part Number	Size	Price
275-54	54"x150'	
275-60	60"x150'	
275-62	62"x150'	

HIGH TACK / POWERSPORTS GRAPHICS

ARLON

BEST SELLER

DPF 8000 - CAL. HIGH TACK VINYL

- 3.5 Mil satin white vinyl
- 7 Year unprinted durability
- High Tack permanent clear PSA
- Great solution for hard to stick surfaces
- ABS Plastic, Rough Surfaces, Concrete, Wall Murals

Part Number	Size	Price
4087-3015-002	30"x150'	
4087-5415-002	54"x150'	
4087-6015-002	60"x150'	

ARLON

DPF 8200 - HIGH TACK VINYL

- 3.5 Mil satin white vinyl
- 7 Year unprinted durability
- High Tack permanent clear PSA
- Great solution for hard to stick surfaces
- Enhanced dimensional stability will not "gum" up printers

Part Number	Size	Price
4082-3015-002	30"x150'	
4082-4915-002	49"x150'	
4082-5415-002	54"x150'	
4082-6015-002	60"x150'	

ARLON

X-Scape TECHNOLOGY

DPF 8200X - HIGH TACK VINYL

With the combination of a unique low-shrink, high tack adhesive system and bubble releasing X-Scape Technology®, DPF 8200X High Tack will adhere especially well to smooth surfaces along with slightly textured wall substrates such as brick, tile, and concrete. Graphic application is now easier and more efficient minimizing the potential for bubbles during installation.

- 3.5 Mil satin white vinyl
- 7 Year unprinted durability
- Low Profile X-scape Technology for easy bubble-free installations
- Low shrink adhesive system
- Strong adhesion for demanding applications

Part Number	Size	Price
04L825415002	54"x150'	
04L826015002	60"x150'	

TIPS

Wall graphics are a quickly growing segment of the sign and graphics industry. Due to the variety of paints available and the variety of surface finishes, it is critical to test compatibility of a print media product with each specific wall. In order to achieve the best performance or to make the best recommendation, you should carry out a sight survey where different media options are tested.

ORAJET®

BEST SELLER

3105HT - HIGH TACK VINYL
- 4 mil grey, solvent-based, calendered vinyl
  with high initial tack permanent adhesive
- Designed for hard-to-stick, low-energy plastics
- Great for textured flat surface such as kayaks, ATVs, coolers
  and porta-johns

Part Number	Size	Price
3105GHT-30-010	30"x150'	
3105GHT-54-010	54"x150'	
3105GHT-60-010	60"x150'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS

Concept® MEDIA SOLUTIONS

CONCEPT 235 - MOTOMARK VINYL
- 4 Mil matte white calendered vinyl
- 5 Year unprinted durability
- Repositionable permanent gray PSA
- Formulated for the powersport graphic market
- Pair with Concept 238 MotoMark 12mil Laminate

Part Number	Size	Price
235-24	24"x150'	
235-30	30"x150'	
235-54	54"x150'	
235-60	60"x150'	

INDUSTRIAL GRADE HEAT & SOLVENT RESISTANT FILM

ARLON

DPF 9000 - HIGH TACK VINYL
This digital film for solvent-based printers is recommended
for applications where the graphic is exposed to high heat,
solvents or petrochemical-based products such as gas pump
skirts and vehicle wraps.
- 3.5 Mil satin white calendered vinyl
- 7 Year unprinted durability
- Heat and solvent resistant permanent clear PSA
- Great for recreational vehicles, boats, gas pumps

Part Number	Size	Price
4098-3015-002	30"x150'	
4098-4915-002	49"x150'	
4098-5415-002	54"x150'	
4098-6015-002	60"x150'	

ARLON

DPF 6000RP - GLOSS CAST VINYL

- 2 Mil gloss white or clear cast vinyl
- 7 Year unprinted durability
- High tack permanent gray adhesive
- Premium quality cast facestock

Finish Selection: -000 Clear, -002 White

Part Number	Size	Price
46P0-3015-(XXX)	30"x150'	
46P0-4815-(XXX)	48"x150'	
46P0-5406-(XXX)	54"x60'	
46P0-5415-(XXX)	54"x150'	
46P0-6015-(XXX)	60"x150'	

ORAJET®

3951 - GLOSS CAST VINYL

The ultimate solution for long-term outdoor signage and graphics.

- 2 mil, grey, solvent-based, repositionable, permanent adhesive
- 10 year durability life unprinted white and 8 year clear
- Great for long-term complex fleet and vehicle graphics
- Pair with ORAGUARD 290

Finish Selection - 000 Clear, 010 White

Part Number	Size	Price
3951G-54-000	54"x150'	
3951G-54-010	54"x150'	

CALENDERED SIGN VINYL

Qué media

QUE MEDIA CALENDERED VINYL

Que is your everyday option for adhesive vinyl applications. The vinyl's dimensional stability makes installation much easier with less stretching compared to other vinyl products on the market. It has a very accurate, true white point that provides excellent color gamut and print resolution.

- 4.5 mil shrink resistant vinyl
- Available in Gloss & Matte
- Solvent acrylic clear permanent adhesive
- True white point

GLOSS

Part Number	Size	Price
QM-VSGV-54	54"x150'	

MATTE

Part Number	Size	Price
QM-VSMV-54	54"x150'	

ORAJET®

3720/3740 - PVC FREE

A PVC-Free solution for temporary promotional retail or special event graphics

- 3 mil, White, Matte
- UV, UV-Gel Ink Compatible Only
- Flat, PVC-Free short-term applications
- Short-term outdoor general signage
- Indoor general signage
- Stickers & decals

3720

Part Number	Size	Price
3720M-54-010	54"x150'	

3740

Part Number	Size	Price
3740M-54-010	54"x150'	

16

ARLON

DPF 510 SERIES - CALENDERED

If you're looking for the ideal short-term promotional film, look no further. DPF 510 has a two sided, lay-flat polycoated liner that prevents curling under heavy heat from printers, so you can expect nothing but the best ink receptivity in the market for a budget-friendly price point.

- 3.2 Mil gloss or matte calendered vinyl
- 3 year unprinted durability
- Available adhesive options include Clear, Tinted Permanant, & Removable Adhesives
- Great for short to medium term signage

Part Number	Size	Price
DPF 510G - GLOSS PERM. ADHESIVE		PA CLEAR
4051-5415-002	54"x150'	
4051-6015-002	60"x150'	
DPF 510M - MATTE PERM. ADHESIVE		PA CLEAR
4051-5415-202	54"x150'	
4051-6015-202	60"x150'	
DPF 510GT - GLOSS PERM. TINTED ADHESIVE		PA GREY
4051-3015-002T	30"x150'	
4051-5415-002T	54"x150'	
4051-6015-002T	60"x150'	
DPF 510MT - MATTE PERM. TINTED ADHESIVE		PA GREY
4051-3015-202T	54"x150'	
4051-5415-202T	60"x150'	
DPF 510GTR - GLOSS TINTED REMOVABLE ADH.		R CLEAR
4051-5415-002TR	54"x150'	
4051-6015-002TR	60"x150'	
DPF 510MTR - MATTE TINTED REMOVABLE ADH.		R CLEAR
4051-5415-202TR	54"x150'	
4051-6015-202TR	60"x150'	

ARLON

DPF 510 - HIGH TACK VINYL

DPF 510 High Tack delivers an exceptional, vibrant print quality at an unbeatable value for your short-term applications.

- 3.2 Mil gloss white calendered vinyl
- Tinted High Tack Permanent
- High Tack Adhesive for Multi-Purpose Signage Applications
- Exceptional, Vibrant Print

Part Number	Size	Price
040515415002TH	54"x150'	
040516015002TH	60"x150'	

ORAJET®

3640 - SOFT CALENDERED PVC

Budget friendly solution for short- to medium-term indoor/ outdoor flat promotional graphics; POP/Exhibit; Signage.

- 3 mil, Clear, water-based, permanent, permanent adhesive
- 4 year durability life unprinted
- Pair with ORAGUARD 200, 210 or 236

Finish Options - Gloss (G) & Matte (M)
Part # 3640-(Finish)-Roll Size

Part Number	Size	Price
3640X-30-010	30"x150'	
3640X-54-010	54"x150'	
3640X-60-010	60"x150'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS

CONCEPT 246 CAL. VINYL

- 2.4 mil polymeric gloss white vinyl
- Permanent grey solvent acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive
- This product is recommended for indoor and outdoor uses where flexibility, durability and resistance to sunlight are required

Part Number	Size	Price
246-54	54"x100'	

ARLON DPF4500G

- 3 Mil gloss white calendered vinyl
- 5 Year unprinted durability
- Designed for indoor and outdoor promotional graphics

Color Selection: -122 Gloss, -100 Clear

Part Number	Size	Price
4045-3015-(XXX)	30"x150'	
4045-4815-(XXX)	48"x150'	
4045-5415-(XXX)	54"x150'	
4045-6015-(XXX)	60"x150'	

BEST SELLER

colorsense CALENDERED PERMANENT

- 3 Mil gloss or matte white calendered vinyl
- Clear Permanent Adhesive
- Uses include outdoor signage, promotional and point of purchase graphics

Part Number	Size	Price
GLOSS FINISH		
SOL/WHTCAL/30	30"x150'	
SOL/WHTCAL/38	48"x150'	
SOL/WHTCAL/54	54"x150'	
SOL/WHTCAL/60	60"x150'	
MATTE FINISH		
SOL/MATCAL/30	30"x150'	
SOL/MATCAL/38	48"x150'	
SOL/MATCAL/54	54"x150'	
SOL/MATCAL/60	60"x150'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS 201-HTAP CALENDERED

- 3 Mil matte white calendered vinyl
- 5 Year unprinted durability
- Clear super permanent adhesive

Part Number	Size	Price
201HTAP-54	54"x150'	
201HTAP-60	60"x150'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS 201 MATTE CALENDERED

- 3.4 Mil matte white calendered vinyl
- 5 Year unprinted durability
- Clear permanent adhesive
- Designed for indoor and outdoor signage, decals, nameplates, die-cut letters, and point of purchase displays

Part Number	Size	Price
201-30	30"x150'	**BEST SELLER**
201-54	54"x150'	
201-60	60"x150'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS 202 MATTE CALENDERED

- 3.4 Mil matte white calendered vinyl
- Clear removable adhesive
- Designed for temporary interior or exterior signage. Not designed for stainless, brass, or bronze surfaces.

Part Number	Size	Price
202-30	30"x150'	
202-54	54"x150'	
202-60	60"x150'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS 203 GLOSS CALENDERED

- 3 Mil gloss white calendered vinyl
- 5 Year unprinted durability
- Clear permanent adhesive
- Designed for indoor and outdoor signage, decals, nameplates, die-cut letters, and point of purchase displays

Part Number	Size	Price
203-30	30"x150'	
203-54	54"x150'	
203-60	60"x150'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS 204 GLOSS CALENDERED

- 3.4 Mil gloss white calendered vinyl
- Clear removable adhesive
- Designed for temporary interior or exterior signage. Not designed for stainless, brass, or bronze surfaces.

Part Number	Size	Price
204-30	30"x150'	
204-54	54"x150'	
204-60	60"x150'	

Roland ESM-GCVP VINYL

- 3 Mil gloss calendered vinyl
- 5 Year unprinted durability
- Clear permanent adhesive
- Ideal for POP displays, outdoor signage

Part Number	Size	Price
ESM-GCVP-50-20	20"x50'	
ESM-GCVP-150-30	30"x150'	
ESM-GCVP-150-54	54"x150'	

Roland ESM-MCVP VINYL

- 4 Mil matte calendered vinyl
- 5 Year unprinted durability
- Clear permanent adhesive
- Ideal for POP displays, outdoor signage

Part Number	Size	Price
ESM-MCVP-50-20	20"x50'	
ESM-MCVP-150-30	30"x150'	
ESM-MCVP-150-54	54"x150'	

3M IJ35 CALENDERED VINYL

- 3.2 Mil matte calendered vinyl
- 5 Year unprinted durability
- Grey Permanent Adhesive
- Suitable for short to long-term, indoor and outdoor promotional graphics

Part Number	Size	Price
GLOSS FINISH		
72195415010	54"x150'	
MATTE FINISH		
72195415020	54"x150'	

AVERY MPI2903 CALENDERED

- 3 Mil gloss calendered vinyl
- 5 Year unprinted durability
- Grey Permanent Adhesive
- Good durability and outdoor performance for short to mid-term applications

Part Number	Size	Price
MPI2903EZ30	30"x150'	
MPI2903EZ54	54"x150'	
MPI2903EZ60	60"x150'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS — 205/206 CLEAR CAL
- 3.4 Mil gloss clear calendered vinyl
- 205 Permanent - 206 Removable
- Designed for indoor and outdoor signage, & decals

Part Number	Size	Price
205/206-30	30"x150'	
205/206-54	54"x150'	
205/206-60	60"x150'	

Colorsense — CLEAR CALENDERED
- 3 Mil gloss clear calendered vinyl
- Clear Permanent Adhesive
- Can be used for interior and exterior signage

Part Number	Size	Price
SOL/CLEARCAL/30	30"x150'	
SOL/CLEARCAL/38	38"x150'	
SOL/CLEARCAL/54	54"x150'	
SOL/CLEARCAL/62	62"x150'	

Roland — ESM-CCVP VINYL
- 3 Mil clear calendered vinyl
- 5 Year unprinted durability
- Clear permanent adhesive
- Ideal for window graphics POP displays

Part Number	Size	Price
ESM-CCVP-50-20	20"x50'	
ESM-CCVP-150-30	30"x150'	
ESM-CCVP-150-54	54"x150'	

CALENDERED SIGN VINYL - 6 MIL & RIGID

Colorsense — 6 MIL PERMANENT
- 6 Mil gloss or matte white calendered vinyl
- Clear Permanent Adhesive
- Uses include outdoor signage, promotional and point of purchase graphics

Part Number	Size	Price
GLOSS FINISH		
SOL/6GWHCAL/54P	54"x100'	
MATTE FINISH		
SOL/6MATCAL/30P	30"x 100'	
SOL/6MWHCAL/54P	54"x 100'	
SOL/6MATCAL/60P	60"x 100'	

Colorsense — 6 MIL REMOVABLE
- 6 Mil gloss or matte white calendered vinyl
- Clear Removable Adhesive
- Uses include outdoor signage, promotional and point of purchase graphics

Part Number	Size	Price
GLOSS FINISH		
SOL/6GWHCAL30R	30"x100'	
SOL/6GWHCAL54R	54"x100'	
SOL/6GWHCAL60R	60"x100'	
MATTE FINISH		
SOL/6MWHCAL30R	30"x100'	
SOL/6MWHCAL54R	54"x100'	
SOL/6MWHCAL60R	60"x100'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS — 219 CLEAR RIGID CAL
- 6 Mil gloss clear calendered vinyl
- Clear removable adhesive
- Thick, rigid and easy to apply, perfect For window application

Part Number	Size	Price
219-54	54"x100'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS — 220 RIGID CALENDERED
- 6 Mil gloss white calendered vinyl
- Clear permanent adhesive
- Designed for interior or exterior signage, great for peel & stick decals

Part Number	Size	Price
220-54	54"x100'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS — 221 RIGID CALENDERED
- 6 Mil gloss white calendered vinyl
- Clear removable adhesive
- Designed for interior or exterior signage, great for peel & stick decals

Part Number	Size	Price
221-54	54"x100'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS — 222 RIGID CALENDERED
- 6 Mil matte white calendered vinyl
- Clear permanent adhesive
- Designed for interior or exterior signage, great for peel & stick decals

Part Number	Size	Price
222-54	54"x100'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS — 223 RIGID CALENDERED
- 6 Mil matte white calendered vinyl
- Clear removable adhesive
- Designed for interior or exterior signage, great for peel & stick decals

Part Number	Size	Price
223-54	54"x100'	

ORAJET® — 6 MIL SEMI-RIGID CALENDERED
- 6 Mil gloss white calendered vinyl
- Grey, Permanent Adhesive
- For short-term general signage, contour-cut decals and POP displays.

Part Number	Size	Price
3258G-20-010	20"x30'	
3258G-2031M	20"x99'	
3258G-30-010	30"x99'	
3258G-54-010	54"x99'	
3258G-60-010	60"x99'	

CALENDERED AIR-RELEASE VINYL

ARLON X-Scape TECHNOLOGY

DPF 4500GLX/MLX CALENDERED X-SCAPE

- 3 Mil gloss or matte white calendered vinyl
- 5 Year unprinted durability
- Repositionable permanent light grey PSA
- X-Scape air release technology
- Ideal for flat surfaces and medium term graphics

BEST SELLER

Part Number	Size	Price
GLOSS		
40X5-3015-122	30"x150'	
40X5-4815-122	48"x150'	
40X5-5415-122	54"x150'	
40X5-6015-122	60"x150'	
MATTE		
40X5-3015-149	30"x150'	
40X5-4815-149	48"x150'	
40X5-5415-149	54"x150'	

DPF 510GTX/MTX CALENDERED X-SCAPE

- 3 Mil gloss or matte white calendered vinyl
- 3 Year unprinted durability
- Repositionable permanent tinted PSA
- X-Scape air release adhesive for flat surface applications

Part Number	Size	Price
GLOSS		
4051-5415-002TX	54"x150'	
4051-6015-002TX	60"x150'	
MATTE		
4051-5415-202TX	54"x150'	
4051-6015-202TX	60"x150'	

3M Controltac Adhesive

IJ35C - CALENDERED COMPLY VINYL

- 3.2 Mil gloss or matte white calendered vinyl
- Permanent gray Controltac™ Comply™ adhesive
- 5 Year unprinted durability
- Short to long term indoor and outdoor promo graphics

Part Number	Size	Price
GLOSS		
72493015010	30"x150'	
72495415010	54"x150'	
MATTE		
72493015020	30"x150'	
72495415020	54"x150'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS

CONCEPT 2010APAE & 2030APAE VINYL

- 3 Mil gloss or matte white calendered vinyl
- 3 Year unprinted outdoor durability
- Permanent gray air egress PSA
- Designed for large format interior and exterior signs

Part Number	Size	Price
GLOSS		
2030APAE-54	54"x150'	
MATTE		
2010APAE-54	54"x150'	

Roland ESM-GCPRO VINYL

- 3 Mil calendered vinyl
- 5 Year unprinted durability
- Gray removable adhesive with an air-release liner
- Ideal for stickers and decals, vehicle wrap markings, POP displays, outdoor signage and more

Part Number	Size	Price
ESM-GCPRO-50-20	20"x50'	
ESM-GCPRO-150-30	30"x150'	
ESM-GCPRO-150-54	54"x150'	

CALENDERED AIR-RELEASE VINYL

@motogfx

@letteringexpress

ORAJET®

3164XRA - CAL. RAPID AIR

- Economical, short- to medium-term indoor and outdoor applications
- 4 mil grey, water-based, permanent adhesive featuring advanced air release technology to facilitate quicker, easier application
- 4 year unprinted durability
- Flat applications, general signage, decals
- Die cut letters
- P.O.P. graphics
- **NOT** for vehicle graphics or wraps

Part Number	Size	Price
3164XRA-30-010	30"x150'	
3164XRA-50-010	50"x150'	
3164XRA-54-010	54"x150'	
3164XRA-60-010	60"x150'	

ORAJET®

3165RA - CAL. RAPID AIR

A versatile digital print media designed for indoor and outdoor graphics applications. Utilizes a thicker 4-mil blended-PVC construction with a solvent-based air-egress adhesive.

- 4 mil grey, solvent-based, permanent adhesive with gloss finish
- Air release technology to facilitate easier application
- Medium-term outdoor general signage
- Window graphics
- Long-term indoor general signage
- Permanent wall graphics and murals

Part Number	Size	Price
3165GRA-30-010	30"x150'	
3165GRA-54-010	54"x150'	
3165GRA-60-010	60"x150'	

TROUBLE SHOOTING PRINT & CUT GRAPHICS

Graphics that are trimmed or plotted directly through the ink within 24 hours after printing can begin to show signs of curling or shrinking around the perimeter once applied to the substrate.

TIPS

Why does this occur?

The freshly printed (uncured) solvents used in the inks to print the graphic are migrating around the cut line and irritating the perimeter of the adhesive layer. This in turn causes the edges of the material to curl up or shrink either on the release liner or once applied to the substrate.

What should I do to reduce the risk of edge curling?

In a well-ventilated area away from the print room, stand the roll on end and loosely unwind the material from around the core. There should be adequate space between each wrap around the core for air to properly circulate. This will allow the solvent gasses to properly escape from the graphic.

DO NOT leave the graphic rolled up tightly around the core after printing. This will cause the solvent gasses in the inks to be trapped and potentially migrate to the adhesive layer of the material, resulting in poor adhesion properties once applied to the intended substrate. It is a good idea to allow a minimum of 24 hours at 70°F (48-72 hours preferred) for the inks to dry (outgas) before trimming or plotting through the ink.

ARLON

DPF4500GT/MT

Designed for indoor and outdoor promotional graphics, DPF 4500GT / MT is made of a calendered facestock with a lay-flat polycoated liner. The special light gray adhesive system is designed for opacity to directly cover existing graphics or dark substrates.

- 3 Mil gloss or matte white cal. vinyl
- 5 Year unprinted durability
- Permanent gray opaque PSA
- Ideal for covering existing graphics and dark substrates requiring blockout adhesive

Finish Selection: -122 Gloss, -149 Matte

Part Number	Size	Price
040T5-3015-(XXX)	30"x150'	
040T5-4815-(XXX)	48"x150'	
040T5-5415-(XXX)	54"x150'	
040T5-6015-(XXX)	60"x150'	

ORAJET®

3641 CAL. VINYL

- 3 Mil gloss or matte white cal. vinyl
- 4 Year unprinted durability
- Permanent gray opaque PSA
- Economical, short- to medium-term general signage

Part Number	Size	Price
3641-30-010	30"x150'	
3641-50-010	50"x150'	
3641-54-010	54"x150'	
3641-60-010	60"x150'	

@wrapcision

ORAJET®

3651 CAL. VINYL

- 2.75 Mil gloss or matte cal. vinyl
- 5 Year unprinted durability
- Permanent gray opaque PSA
- Economical, short- to medium-term general signage

Part Number	Size	Price
3651-15-010	15"x150'	
3651-30-010	30"x150'	
3651-36-010	36"x150'	
3651-50-010	50"x150'	
3651-54-010	54"x150'	
3651-60-010	60"x150'	

colorsense

TINTED CALENDERED

- 3 Mil gloss or matte white cal. vinyl
- Permanent opaque PSA
- Uses include outdoor signage, promotional graphics

Part Number	Size	Price
GLOSS FINISH		
SOL/WHITECAL/T/30	30"x150'	
SOL/WHITECAL/T/54	54"x150'	
SOL/WHITECAL/T/60	60"x150'	
MATTE FINISH		
SOL/MATCAL/T/30	30"x150'	
SOL/MATCAL/T/54	54"x150'	
SOL/MATCAL/T/60	60"x150'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS

218-WINDOWMARK GLOSS

Designed to be 100% opaque and is excellent for window graphics & retail displays where total opacity and zero light transmission is required.

- 8.0 mil Dual-layer blockout vinyl
- Dual-layer engineering allows for 100% opaque applications where total blockout is required.

Part Number	Size	Price
218-54	54"x100'	
218-60	60"x100'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS

201/203-OAP CAL.

- 3.4 Mil matte white calendered vinyl
- 5 Year unprinted durability
- Grey opaque permanent adhesive
- Designed for indoor and outdoor signage, decals, nameplates, die-cut letters, and POP displays

Finish Selection: -201-Matte, 203-Gloss

Part Number	Size	Price
201/203OAP-30	30"x150'	
201/203OAP-54	54"x150'	
201/203OAP-60	60"x150'	

WINDOW AND ETCH VINYL

BEST SELLER

A R L O N

DPF5200 ETCH VINYL

DPF 5200 is a premium decorative film that simulates an etched glass finish for interior or exterior applications.
DPF 5200 is an ideal film to transform glass or clear substrates into elegant designs.

- 2 Mil standard, silver & sparkle cast vinyls
- 7 Year unprinted durability
- Great for window graphics, mirrors, partitions, interior and exterior glass

Part Number	Size	Price
SILVER ETCHED PATTERN		
5200-2415-207SL	24"x150'	
5200-4803-207SL	48"x30'	
5200-4815-207SL	48"x150'	
5200-6015-207SL	60"x150'	
STANDARD ETCH PATTERN		
5200-2415-314SL	24"x150'	
5200-4803-314SL	48"x30'	
5200-4815-314SL	48"x150'	
5200-6015-314SL	60"x150'	
SPARKLE ETCHED PATTERN		
5200-2415-334SL	24"x150'	
5200-4803-334SL	48"x30'	
5200-4815-334SL	48"x150'	
5200-6015-334SL	60"x150'	

A R L O N

FLITE TECHNOLOGY

EVER-ETCH CAL

Ever Etched Cal is a printable calendered etched glass vinyl with FLITE Technology®. Designed to be applied dry, the combined benefits of FLITE Technology and air channels will have installers experiencing repositionability while virtually eliminating bubbles and wrinkles from forming. A dry application technique promotes a mess-free environment during and post-application and eliminates the use of application fluid.

- 3 Mil calendered Etch-Glass Vinyl
- 5 Year unprinted durability
- Permanent clear opaque PSA
- FLITE Technology® allows repositionability of graphics with ease

Part Number	Size	Price
054X0-5407-314	54"x75'	
054X0-5415-314	54"x150'	
054X0-6007-314	60"x75'	
054X0-6015-314	60"x150'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS

790AE - LIGHT ETCH VINYL

This film can either be applied printed or unprinted for etched glass visual effect or for use as a privacy film. The 90# AE liner offers easy dry application properties for large format graphics.

- 3 Mil polymeric calendered etch vinyl
- Clear removable adhesive
- 7 year unprinted durability
- Air-Egress adhesive for easy installs
- Digitally printable for colorful etch effect

Part Number	Size	Price
790AE-5475	54"x75'	
790AE-60	60"x150'	

Roland

ESM-ETCH VINYL

NEW

3 mil pressure-sensitive vinyl that simulates frosted etched glass. It has a permanent adhesive and is supplied on an air-release liner for ease of application.

- 3 Mil calendered etch vinyl
- Clear permenant adhesive
- Air-release liner for easy application
- Digitally printable

Part Number	Size	Price
ESM-ETCH-75-20	20"x75'	
ESM-ETCH-75-30	30"x75'	

WINDOW & ETCH FILMS INSTALLATION CONSIDERATIONS

TIPS

DO NOT wet apply or use application fluid to install

DO NOT use overlapping seams to panel graphics. Since etched glass is translucent, overlapping the vinyl will cause a noticeable opaque appearance on the overlapping areas.

AVOID installing with a hard edge squeegee without a protected edge. Hard edge squeegees can cause undesired scratches and damage to the surface of the media or printed graphic.

AVOID installing on very hot windows. Counter this by misting the surface with water to bring the temperature down. Very hot windows will cause the tack of the adhesive to increase and can create a challenging installation.
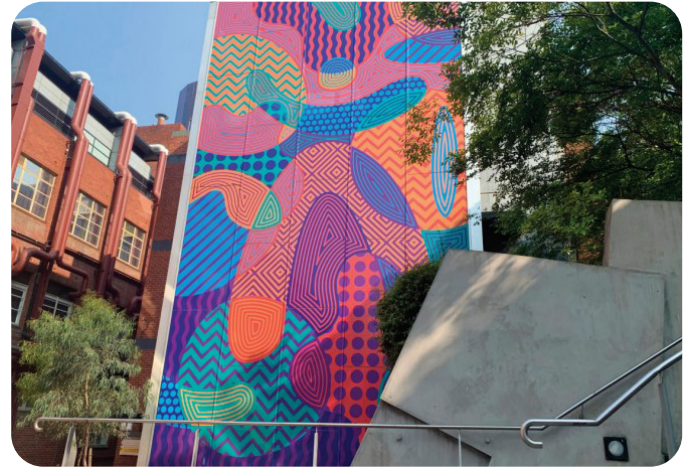
CONTINENTAL GRAFIX

panoRama One Window Perf
- Economical perforated window film for short-term applications
- Universal liner for solvent, eco-solvent, UV, & latex inks
- Face Film - Printable white perforated PVC vinyl
- Back Side - Black for maximum contrast
- Removable semi-permanent clear adhesive
- Clean removing up to six months with no adhesive residue
- 5.7 mil vinyl, 6 mil liner
- Up to 1 year exterior durability
- Up to 3 year interior durability

Part Number	Size	Price
50/50 Series		
ONE5050-54164	54"x164'	
60/40 Series		
ONE6040-54164	54"x164'	
ONE6040-60164	60"x164'	
70/30 Series		
ONE7030-54164	54"x164'	
ONE7030-60164	60"x164'	
80/20 Series		
ONE8020-54164	54"x164'	
ONE8020-60164	60"x164'	

CONTINENTAL GRAFIX

panoRama Green
A PVC-free, self-adhesive, perforated, one-way vision window film especially developed for longterm applications.

100% PET face film offers a recyclable alternative to standard PVC perforated window film and offers excellent dimensional stability and longevity.

- Printable 5mil white PVC/black backside
- Removable semi-permanent clear acrylic adhesive
- 60/40 film/open ratio
- Application temp - +50F to +86F
- Repositionable - No
- Interior durability - up to 7 years
- Exterior durability - up to 5 years

Part Number	Size	Price
GREEN6040	54"x100'	
GREEN6040-54150	54"x150'	
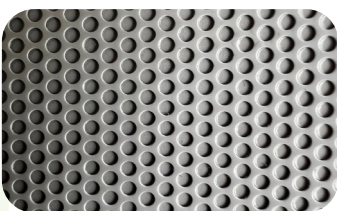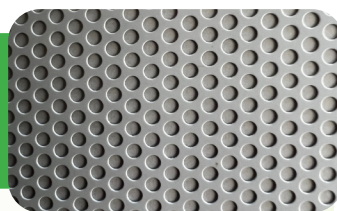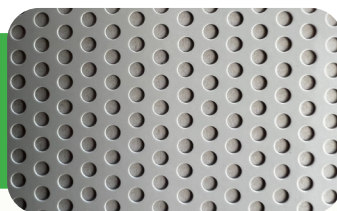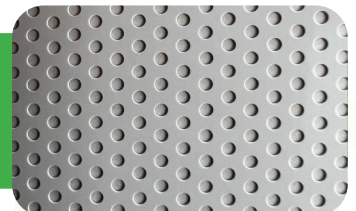
50/50   **60/40**   **70/30**   **80/20**

PERFORATED WINDOW VINYL

CONTINENTAL GRAFIX·

panoRama Film8020

A PVC-free, non-adhesive, interior mount, perforated window film.
Use with panoRama Tape for an easy self-install window graphic.
No adhesive makes panoRama Film8020 a great solution for a wide variety of applications.
100% recyclable where accepted.

- Retail windowns
- Ceiling hung graphics
- Hanging backdrops
- Inside mount window applications
- Printable 6mil white PVC/black backside
- 80/20 film/open ratio
- Application temp - +50F to +86F
- Interior durability - up to 3 years

Part Number	Size	Price
INNOVA20-60100	60"x100'	

CONTINENTAL GRAFIX·

panoRama Innova Ice

panoRama Innova™ Ice - The only outside mount One-Way Vision film that can be applied in cold weather. Available with a 60/40 film/hole pattern.

- Printable 6mil white PVC/black backside
- Removable semi-permanent clear acrylic adhesive
- 60/40 film/open ratio
- Application temp - +5F to +122F
- Repositionable - No
- Interior durability - up to 5 years
- Exterior durability - up to 2 years

Part Number	Size	Price
INNOVAICE	54"x100'	
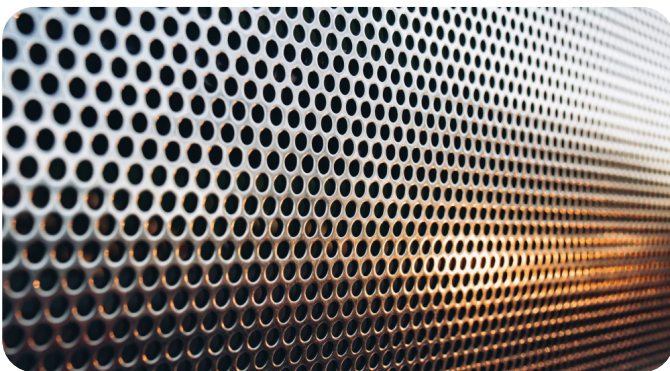
Mirror-like Finish Provides a Unique Base for Highly Visible, High-Value Window Graphics, Day and Night!

CONTINENTAL GRAFIX·

panoRama Silver

A metalized PET, self-adhesive, perforated one-way vision window film for specialty applications.

- Printable 6mil silver metalized PVC/black backside
- Removable semi-permanent clear acrylic adhesive
- 80/20 film/open ratio
- Application temp - +50F minnumum
- Repositionable - No
- Interior durability - up to 7 years
- Exterior durability - up to 5 years

Part Number	Size	Price
PSILVER	54"x100'	

PERFORATED WINDOW VINYL

GENERAL FORMULATIONS | Window Mark

CONCEPT 232 - 50/50 PERFORATED
- 6 Mil white calendered perforated vinyl
- Removable clear adhesive
- Removal for up to 1 year under normal outside conditions
- 50/50 Open area'

Part Number	Size	Price
232-54	54"x100'	
232-60	60"x100'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS | Window Mark

260 - 60/40 PERFORATED
- 6 Mil white calendered perforated vinyl
- Removable clear adhesive
- Removal for up to 1 year under normal outside exposure conditions
- 60/40 Open area

Part Number	Size	Price
260-54	54"x100'	
260-60	60"x100'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS | Window Mark

270 - 70/30 PERFORATED - *UV DIGITAL*
- 6 Mil white calendered perforated vinyl
- Removable clear adhesive
- Removal for up to 1 year under normal outside exposure conditions
- 70/30 Open area

Part Number	Size	Price
270-54	54"x100'	
270-60	60"x100'	

SIHL

3218 50/50 1Waze Perf Vinyl
- Removable clear acrylic adhesive
- 6.5 mil vinyl, 6 mil liner
- 1-2 outdoor durability under normal conditions

Part Number	Size	Price
321810054	54"x100'	
321854164	54"x164'	

SIHL

3214 60/40 1Waze Perf Vinyl
- Removable clear acrylic adhesive
- 6.5 mil vinyl, 6 mil liner
- 1-2 outdoor durability under normal conditions

Part Number	Size	Price
321454100	54"x100'	
321454164	54"x164'	

SIHL

3231 70/30 1Waze Perf (Non-Adhesive)
- 100% Polyester film
- Designed for interior glass installations
- Up to 5 years durability

Part Number	Size	Price
323154082	54"x82'	

SIHL

3226 70/30 UV 1Waze Perf Vinyl
- Removable clear acrylic adhesive
- 6.5 mil vinyl, 6 mil liner
- 1-2 outdoor durability under normal conditions

Part Number	Size	Price
322654164	54"x164'	
322660164	60"x164'	

SIHL

3215 80/20 1Waze Perf Vinyl
- Removable clear acrylic adhesive
- 6.5 mil vinyl, 6 mil liner
- 1-2 outdoor durability under normal conditions

Part Number	Size	Price
321554100	54"x100'	
321554164	54"x164'	

CLEAR FOCUS Imaging, Inc.

CLASSICVUE PERFORATED VINYL
- 6 Mil white calendered 50/50 perf vinyl
- 2-3 Year durability, 1 year for clean removal
- Removable clear adhesive

Part Number	Size	Price
CLASSICVUE18	18"x100'	
CLASSICVUE27S	27"x100'	
CLASSICVUE36	36"x100'	
CLASSICVUE54	54"x100'	
CLASSICVUE5425	54"x25'	

CLEAR FOCUS Imaging, Inc.

IMAGEVUE PERFORATED VINYL
- 6 Mil calendered 65/35 perf vinyl
- 2-3 Year unprinted durability, 3 months for clean removal
- Removable adhesive
- Exterior-mount window graphics for decals, POP, retail and commercial signage

Part Number	Size	Price
IMAGEVUE5425	54"x25'	
IMAGEVUE54	54"x100'	
IMAGEVUE60	60"x100'	

CLEAR FOCUS Imaging, Inc.

ECONOVUE PERFORATED VINYL
- 6 Mil white calendered perf vinyl
- 1 Year durability, 3 months for clean removal
- Removable adhesive
- Windows, glass doors or other transparent surfaces for short-term POP

Part Number	Size	Price
60/40 - 40% RETAINED		
ECONOVUE54S	54"x100'	
ECONOVUE60	60"x100'	
70/30 - 30% RETAINED		
ECONOVUE547030	54"x100'	
ECONOVUE607030	60"x100'	

TIPS

Use an optically clear overlaminate that's compatible with perforated window-graphics film.

Use mild soap and water for installations - **NEVER** a solvent-based glass cleaner, such as Windex®, to wash the glass surface prior to installing the graphics. Use 85% isopropyl alcohol if desired; let it evaporate completely.

ARLON

DPF 6500 - CAST TRANSLUCENT

DPF 6500 is a gloss white, cast, translucent film with permanent pressure-sensitive adhesive. Designed for backlit graphics
- 2 Mil translucent white cast vinyl
- 7 Year unprinted durability
- Permanent clear adhesive
- Ideal for backlit illuminated signs

Part Number	Size	Price
4065-3015-020	30"x150'	
4065-4815-020	48"x150'	
4065-5406-020	54"x60'	
4065-5415-020	54"x150'	
4065-6015-020	60"x150'	

CLEAR FILM

Magic by DIETZGEN

SCF-7 CLEAR FILM
- 6.5 mil clear polyester gloss film
- Ideal for proof overlays
- Print screen print film positives on your eco-solvent printer
- Great for window displays, trade show graphics, & POP displays

Part Number	Size	Price
70973	30"x100'	
70974	54"x100'	
70377	54"x200'	
70289	60"x100'	

ORAJET®

3850 CALENDERED TRANSLUCENT

Long-term use translucent calendered vinyl for use on rigid substrates in backlit indoor and outdoor applications
- 3 Mil calendered translucent
- 7 Year unprinted durability
- Permanent clear adhesive

Part Number	Size	Price
3850-30-010	30"x150'	
3850-5410-010	54"x30'	
3850-54-010	54"x150'	
3850-60-010	60"x150'	

colorsense

CALENDERED TRANSLUCENT
- 3.2 Mil calendered translucent
- 5 Year unprinted durability
- Permanent clear adhesive

Part Number	Size	Price
SOL/CALTRANS/30	30"x150'	
SOL/CALTRANS/54	54"x150'	
SOL/CALTRANS/62	62"x150'	

BACKLIT FILM

Roland S L UV

ESM-GBF GLOSSY BACKLIT FILM

8 mil translucent polyester film with a glossy finish that produces high quality images with rich density.
- 8 Mil translucent polyester backlit film
- 7 Year unprinted durability
- Excellent solution for both lights-on and lights-off backlit signage applications

Part Number	Size	Price
ESM-GBF-54-100	54"x100'	

Roland S L UV

ESM-MBF MATTE BACKLIT FILM

8 mil translucent polyester film with a anti-glare matte finish that produces high quality images with rich density.
- 8 Mil translucent polyester backlit film
- 7 Year unprinted durability
- Excellent solution for both lights-on and lights-off backlit signage applications

Part Number	Size	Price
ESM-MBF-54-100	54"x100'	

SiHL S L UV

NEW

3364 GLOW SL BACKLIT FILM

3364 SL Backlit Film is a satin backlit film. The media has a thick polyester base that is dimensionally stable, rigid, and tear resistant which makes it easy to install, impervious to strong changes in temperature, and suitable for use in indoor or outdoor lightbox displays.
- 10.5 mil thick
- Satin finish
- Indoor/outdoor durable

Part Number	Size	Price
336454040	54"x40'	
336454100	54"x100'	
336460100	60"x100'	

TWO-WAY FILM

CONTINENTAL GRAFIX S UV L

panoRama Two-Way Vision

A unique, clear PVC film embedded with a white prism technology. Don't let your branding to get lost in the dark! The white prism technology transmits ambient light through the film for vibrant day-to-night window graphics. Create stunning window graphics, viewed from both sides of the window, without the need for white ink.
- 5 mil clear, calendared film
- Removable clear solvent acrylic adhesive
- Printable clear film-30% clear/70% white
- Up to 3 years indoor durability and 2 years outdoor.

Part Number	Size	Price
TWOWAYVISION54	54"x100'	

ARLON

BEST SELLER
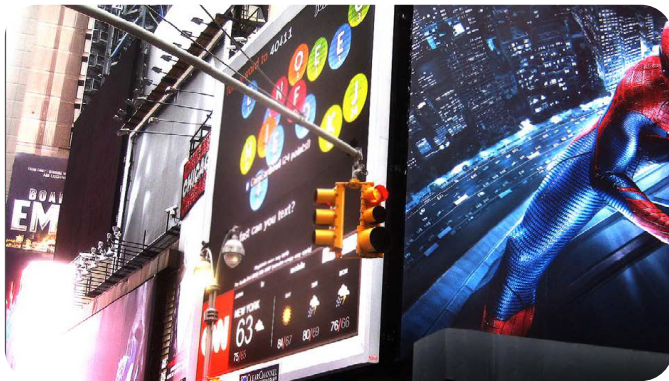
DPF 313 - SCRIM BANNER
Great value banner material with big potential – DPF 313 delivers high print resolution and outstanding image quality.
- 13 oz white polyester scrim banner
- 1000x1000 Denier
- Ideal for outdoor banner applications
- Smooth finish that will yield a high print resolution and image quality
- Available in Matte & Gloss finish

MATTE FINISH

Part Number	Size	Price
4313-3012-002XF	30"x120'	
4313-3812-002XF	38"x120'	
4313-5412-002XF	54"x120'	
4313-6312-002XF	63"x120'	

GLOSS FINISH

Part Number	Size	Price
4313-3012-222XF	30"x120'	
4313-3812-222XF	38"x120'	
4313-5412-222XF	54"x120'	
4313-6312-222XF	63"x120'	

Roland

LBV2 PREMIUM SCRIM BANNER
This coated premium banner product is an ideal solution for short-term and long-term signage. The product is non-curling and has a luster finish for an elevated graphic result.
Light Weight Banner is designed to produce color-saturated prints and dry fast for productivity and efficiency.
It is extremely durable and can be cut to edge, welded, or hemmed and sewn. Ideal for hanging and fitting with pole-pockets or grommets.
- 13oz premium white scrim banner
- Luster finish
- High quality banner with smooth print surface
- 96% opacity

Part Number	Size	Price
ESM-LBV2-120-30	30"x120'	
ESM-LBV2-120-54	54"x120'	

Qué media

QUE MEDIA SCRIM BANNER
- 13oz gloss frontlet fire retardant scrim banner
- 1000x1000 denier
- Polyester & PVC composition
Finish Selection X = G (Gloss) M (Matte)

Part Number	Size	Price
QM-LX13X-38	38"x150'	
QM-LX13X-54	54"x150'	
QM-LX13X-63	63"x150'	

SCRIM BANNER MEDIA

Lumina™ By FDC — LUMINA 7501 SCRIM BANNER
- 13 oz white polyester scrim banner
- Matte & Gloss finish
- 1000x1000 Denier
- One side smooth printable

Finish Selection: -(049) Matte, -(002) Gloss

Part Number	Size	Price
7501-3015-XXX	30"x150'	
7501-3815-XXX	38"x150'	
7501-5415-XXX	54"x150'	
7501-6315-XXX	60"x150'	

Lumina™ By FDC — LUMINA 7504 SCRIM BANNER
- 13 oz white PVC scrim banner
- 500x500 Denier
- Available in matte or gloss finish

Finish Selection: -(002) Gloss, -(049) Matte

Part Number	Size	Price
7504-3015-(XXX)	30"x150'	
7504-3815-(XXX)	38"x150'	
7504-5415-(XXX)	54"x150'	
7504-6315-(XXX)	63"x150'	

Lumina™ By FDC — LUMINA 7505 SCRIM BANNER
- 13 oz white super smooth PVC scrim banner
- Smooth matte finish
- 250x250 Denier
- Blockout, two-sided printable

Part Number	Size	Price
75053815049	38"x150'	
75055415049	54"x120'	

Lumina™ By FDC — LUMINA 7506 SCRIM BANNER
- 15 oz white heavyweight scrim banner
- Matte finish
- 300x300 Denier - *Indoor use only*
- Two side smooth printable with blockout layer

Part Number	Size	Price
7506-3815-049	38"x120'	
7506-5415-049	54"x150'	
7506-6315-049	60"x150'	

Lumina™ By FDC — LUMINA 7508 SCRIM BANNER
- 18 oz white heavyweight scrim banner
- Matte finish
- 1000x1000 Denier
- Two side smooth printable with blockout layer

Part Number	Size	Price
7508-3815-049	38"x150'	
7508-5415-049	54"x150'	

FABRIC BANNER MEDIA

Roland — SOFTSIGN FABRIC BANNER
RCM-SSFB is a 15-mil heavyweight banner made of 100% polyester. It has an Oxford weave and features curl-resistant edges.
- 15-mil, 10 oz polyester fabric banner
- Super high quality banner with smooth print
- Can be hemmed, sewn, & grommeted
- Opaque media, not meant for back-lit-signage
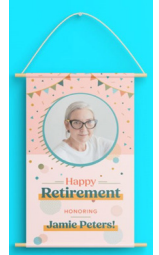
Part Number	Size	Price
RCM-SSFB-75-20	20"x75'	
RCM-SSFB-150-30	30"x150'	
RCM-SSFB-150-54	54"x150'	

Colorsense — FLAG FABRIC BANNER MEDIA
- 3oz polyester flag fabric media
- Removable paper liner for smooth printing
- Intended for banners & flags for short-term indoor and outdoor use

Part Number	Size	Price
SOL/FLAGFAB/54	54"x100'	

MESH BANNER MEDIA

Lumina™ By FDC — LUMINA 7522 SCRIM BANNER
- 9 oz mesh PVC banner
- Mesh - 75% surface, 25% air flow
- 1000x1000 Denier
- Matte white
- Tear, curl and fire resistant (NFPA 701, B1, M2)

Part Number	Size	Price
7522-5412-509	54"x120'	
7522-5415-509	54"x150'	

Roland

ESM-RPBF ROLYPOLY FILM

RolyPoly is a premium quality, 10-mil polyester film with a white backer that's ideal for a variety of applications. This film images beautifully and will not curl or tear making it an excellent option for roll-up banners. Highly scratch- and water-resistant, RolyPoly is intended for both indoor and outdoor use.

- 10 mil tear resistant, polypropylene display film
- Gloss level Semibrillante
- Scratch resistant coating
- Ideal for high quality, photo realistic POS & signage

Part Number	Size	Price
ESM-RPBF-100-20	20"x100'	
ESM-RPBF-100-30	30"x100'	
ESM-RPBF-100-36	36"x100'	
ESM-RPBF-100-54	54"x100'	

NEKOOSA

SYNAPS OM

SYNAPS OM is a high grade opaque synthetic polyester film with a double sided matte white finish – PVC free.

- Rigid and lays flat
- Writable with pencil, ball point pen or marker

• Limitless applications including retractable banner graphics, tradeshow panels, hole punched tags, door hangers, and pop displays

• Available in 5, 8, 10 and 14 mil wide format rolls

Part Number	Size	Price
8 MIL		
SYNAPS-836100	36"x100'	
SYNAPS-854100	54"x100'	
10 MIL		
SYNAPS-1036100	36"x100'	
SYNAPS-1054100	54"x10	

SIHL

POLYSOL FILMS

BEST SELLER

3515 PolySOL™ Roll-up is a polyester display film with a "low glare," satin finish and an instant dry, water resistant coating. The durable, 7 mil construction is intended to be used unlaminated to create a retractable banner. It can also be overlaminated with both pressure sensitive and hot laminates to create a durable trade show panel engineered to withstand repeated rolling in portable display units without cupping, warping or scratching.

- 7 mil or 12 mil white display film
- Satin finish
- Blockout layer
- Low glare finish with instant dry, water resistant coating

Part Number	Size	Price
7 MIL		
351536066	36"x66'	
35154266	42"x66'	
35155466	54"x66'	
12 MIL		
35163666	36"x66'	
35165466	54"x66'	

TIPS

Allow solvent prints to dry and outgas thoroughly before handling. For extra protection against fingerprints and scuff marks, wear gloves when handling printed media during the first 12 hours. We do not recommend using the take-up reel with these products.

SiHL

DURASOL PVC DISPLAY FILM

The DURASOL construction features tear resistant PVC intended to be used unlaminated to create a durable roll-up panel engineered to withstand repeated rolling in portable display units without cupping, warping or scratching.

- 12 mil or 17 mil white rigid display film
- Satin finish
- Low glare finish with instant dry, scratch resistant coating

Part Number	Size	Price
12 MIL		
360836100	36X100'	
360842100	42"x100'	
360854100	54"x100'	
17 MIL		
350836066	36"x66'	
350854066	54"x66'	

SiHL

3629 LOW GLARE FILM

The 3629 series is a tear resistant, smooth polypropylene display film with a "low glare" satin finish, water resistant, scratch resistant coating. The SyntiSOL™ family of products lay extremely flat, both on the printer and in final application

- 7 mil tear resistant, smooth polypropylene display film
- Water resistant low glare satin finish
- Scratch resistant coating
- Ideal for outdoor promotions, outdoor construction signs
- Works well for high quality, photo realistic signage

Part Number	Size	Price
362936100	36"x100'	
362954100	54"x100'	

GTS FILMS AND SHEETS

Roland uv

Roland DGA's new Graphic Transfer System (GTS) makes it quick and easy to apply stunning pre-printed UV ink graphics to irregularly shaped objects that are difficult or impossible to print on directly, or not suitable for decals.

- Print graphics on GTS Print Sheets with any VersaUV LEF2 Series benchtop flatbed UV printer.
  NOTE: Only works with Roland UV V-BOND Inks.
- Produce vibrant, detailed transfer graphics with unique special effects that adhere well to a wide range of materials.
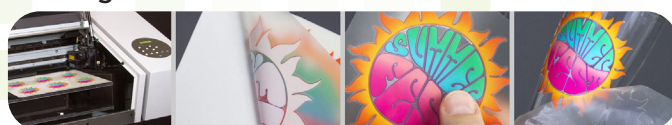
Part Number	Size	Price
GTS PRINT SHEETS		
GTS-PS25-A3	12"X17" (25PK)	
GTS-PS100-A3	12"X17" (100PK)	
GTS TRANSFER FILM		
GTS-TFLM-82-12	12"X82'	
GTS-TFLM-164-12	12"X164'	
GTS TRANSFER FILM KIT		
GTS-PSTFLM-SM-K	Small Kit *	
GTS-PSTFLM-LG-K	Large Kit **	

* Kit includes Print Sheet - A3 (11.7" x 16.5")/25 sheets per pack and Transfer Film - 12" x 82'
** Kit includes Print Sheet - A3 (11.7" x 16.5")/100 sheets per pack and Transfer Film - 12" x 164'

SOLVENT DIGITAL MEDIA

Roland

ESM-SGP3 - GLOSS PHOTO PAPER

BEST SELLER

A heavy weight paper, with an advanced inkjet receptive coating that is perfect for high-resolution full-color printing with excellent opacity and white point characteristics.

- 8 mil heavy weight glossy paper
- Advanced inkjet solvent receptive coating
- Perfect for high-resolution full-color printing with excellent opacity and white point characteristics

Part Number	Size	Price
ESM-SGP3-50-20	20"x50'	
ESM-SGP3-100-30	30"x100'	
ESM-SGP3-100-54	54"x100'	
ESM-SGP3-100-63	63"x100'	

SiHL

3699 TRISOLV GLOSS PHOTOART PAPER

3699 Series is a smooth, glossy photo paper that delivers maximum image performance, black density, and color vibrancy on both solvent and latex printers.

- 9 mil, smooth, glossy photo paper that delivers maximum image performance
- Outdoor durable wet strength paper
- Water resistant surface

Part Number	Size	Price
369936150	36"x150'	
369954150	54"x150'	

SiHL

3686 SEMI-GLOSS PAPER

A premium weight, bright white, wet strength paper that features outdoor durability and excellent scratch resistance

- 8 mil semi-gloss paper
- Great outdoor durability and excellent scratch resistance

Part Number	Size	Price
368630165	30"x165'	
368642165	42"x165'	
368654165	54"x165'	
368660165	60"x165'	
368663165	63"x165'	

Roland

SCM-GPP2 - GLOSS PHOTO PAPER

A premium quality, specially treated photobase paper. This media is a heavy-weight, super smooth, high gloss paper that yields vivid color reproductions, excellent color contrasts and exceptional image clarity

- 10.5 mil solvent high gloss paper
- Ideal for photographic images, as well as any graphics printed with metallic inks.

Part Number	Size	Price
SCM-GPP2-100-20	20"x100'	
SCM-GPP2-100-30	30"x100'	
SCM-GPP2-100-54	54"x100'	

SiHL

3689 SATIN PAPER

- Economical 6 mil, bright white, satin wet strength paper that features outdoor durability and excellent scratch resistance
- Water & scratch resistant coating
- Folds in any direction without cracking

Part Number	Size	Price
368930200	30"x200'	
368942200	42"x200'	
368954200	54"x200'	
368963200	63"x200'	

SiHL 3357 MATTE PAPER

- 7 mil, super smooth, high performance, matte photo paper designed for premium quality on solvent printers

Part Number	Size	Price
335730150	30"x150'	
335736150	36"x150'	
335754150	54"x150'	
335760150	60"x150'	

Roland

ESM-PMP5 MATTE PAPER

BEST SELLER

Intended for high-resolution, full color printing and features excellent opacity and white point characteristics

- 8 mil solvent matte "Paparazzi" paper
- Excellent choice for a variety of applications

Part Number	Size	Price
ESM-PMP5-100-30	30"x100'	
ESM-PMP5-100-54	54"x100'	

Roland

ESM-SGPA - GLOSS ADHESIVE PAPER

A productive and cost-effective solution for mounted graphics, it also achieves excellent results for print and cut graphics applications

- 135 gsm solvent glossy paper
- Permanent water-based acrylic adhesive
- Advanced inkjet solvent receptive coating

BEST SELLER

Part Number	Size	Price
ESM-SGPA-50-20	20"x50'	
ESM-SGPA-100-30	30"x100'	
ESM-SGPA-100-54	54"x100'	

SiHL

3683 GLOSS ADHESIVE PAPER

The media features a blueback to block show-through of mounting surfaces or materials

- 9 mil wet strength paper
- Permanent acrylic adhesive
- Outdoor durability & excellent scratch resistance

Part Number	Size	Price
368354164	54"x164'	

SiHL

3670 PEARL FINISH ADHESIVE PAPER

This media features a permanent adhesive to allow for easier application to a variety of mounting surfaces

- Instant dry photo paper with a "pearl" finish
- A pressure sensitive adhesive
- Can fold without edge cracking

Part Number	Size	Price
367036100	36"x100'	
367042100	42"x100'	
367050100	50"x100'	

SiHL 3145 PHOTO BOARD

- 12 mil, semi-rigid photo board that delivers premium photo quality on solvent inkjet printers

Part Number	Size	Price
314554100	54"x100'	

Roland

ESM-WSC/CSC - WHITE/CLEAR STATIC CLING

- 7 mil white or clear static cling
- Specifically formulated for eco-solvent ink printing
- Requires no adhesive, applies quickly to glass and most smooth polished surfaces & is easily removed

Part Number	Size	Price
WHITE		
ESM-WSC-50-20	20"x50'	
ESM-WSC-75-30	30"x75'	
ESM-WSC-75-54	54"x75'	
CLEAR		
ESM-CSC-50-20	20"x50'	
ESM-CSC-75-30	30"x75'	
ESM-CSC-75-54	54"x75'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS

207/208 WHITE/CLEAR CLING

- 7 mil white or clear static cling
- Designed for repositionable window decals, temporary product markings
- For temporary applications to exterior glass, up to 3 months

Part Number	Size	Price
207-CLEAR		
207-27	27" X 75'	
207-54	54" X 75'	
207-5415	54" X 150'	
208-WHITE		
208-27	27" X 75'	
208-54	54" X 75'	
208-5415	54" X 150'	

NEKOOSA

WHITE/CLEAR HI-STAT STATIC CLING

- 8 mil white or clear static cling
- Repositionable
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use (<3 months outdoors)
- Effortless removal without leaving a trace of residue behind
- No solvents needed for application or removal
- Can be wet applied

Part Number	Size	Price
WHITE		
WSC5450	54" X 150'	
WSC6050	60" X 150'	

Part Number	Size	Price
CLEAR		
CSC5450	54" X 150'	
CSC6050	60" X 150'	

HOW DO I KNOW IF MY SURFACE IS PREPARED PROPERLY BEFORE A STATIC CLING INSTALLATION?

TIPS

The surface must be clean, smooth, and as close to room temperature as possible.

Cold surfaces reduce the cling of the vinyl.

Use a roller or wet-edged squeegee to apply the decal onto the substrate.

ARLON

DPF 6700 - CAST EXTERIOR WALL WRAP VINYL

DPF 6700 is a highly conformable film for interior and exterior wall wraps. Apply with heat to provide your graphic with a paint like finish

- 2 Mil white cast vinyl
- Permanent clear aggressive adhesive
- Wall Murals, Hard-to-Stick Surfaces, Unpainted Brick, Concrete & Stucco Walls

Part Number	Size	Price
4670-3015-002	30"x150'	
4670-4815-002	48"x150'	
4670-5415-002	54"x150'	
4670-6015-002	60"x150'	

ARLON

DPF 8200 - HIGH TACK VINYL

- 3.5 Mil satin white vinyl
- 7 Year unprinted durability
- High Tack permanent clear PSA
- Great solution for hard to stick surfaces
- Enhanced dimensional stability will not "gum" up printers

Part Number	Size	Price
4082-3015-002	30"x150'	
4082-4915-002	49"x150'	
4082-5415-002	54"x150'	
4082-6015-002	60"x150'	

ARLON

X-Scape TECHNOLOGY

DPF 8200X - HIGH TACK VINYL

With the combination of a unique low-shrink, high tack adhesive system and bubble releasing X-Scape Technology®, DPF 8200X High Tack will adhere especially well to smooth surfaces along with slightly textured wall substrates such as brick, tile, and concrete. Graphic application is now easier and more efficient minimizing the potential for bubbles during installation.

- 3.5 Mil satin white vinyl
- 7 Year unprinted durability
- Low Profile X-scape Technology for easy bubble-free installations
- Low shrink adhesive system
- Strong adhesion for demanding applications

Part Number	Size	Price
04L825415002	54"x150'	
04L826015002	60"x150'	

EXTERIOR WALL GRAPHIC VINYL

GENERAL FORMULATIONS
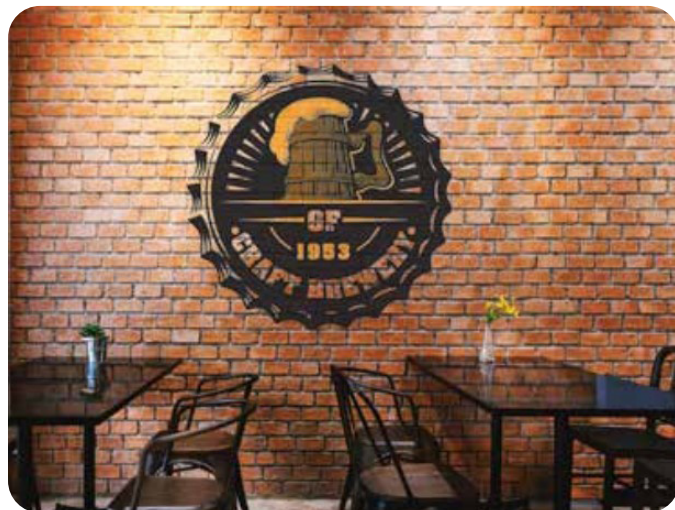
CONCEPT 285 ROUGHMARK
- 3.5 mil matte high tack wall vinyl
- Thick HTR adhesive aggressively bonds yet provide clean removability for 6 months from most surfaces
- Designed for moderately textured surfaces, this high opacity film conforms with heat to Brick, Cement, & Cinder Block Walls
- Safe for all spaces with its E84 Class A Fire rating and compliance with REACH, RoHS and Prop 65

Part Number	Size	Price
285-54	54"x150'	
285-60	60"x150'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS

CONCEPT 287 ROUGHMARK
- 3 mil clear high tack wall vinyl
- Thick HTR adhesive aggressively bonds yet provides clean removability for 6 months from most surfaces
- Matte Clear film provides a painted-on look
- Designed for moderately textured surfaces, this high opacity film conforms with heat to Brick, Cement, & Cinder Block Walls
- Safe for all spaces with its E84 Class A Fire rating and compliance with REACH, RoHS and Prop 65

Part Number	Size	Price
287-54	54"x150'	
287-60	60"x150'	

Can I use GF 285 & 287 on other surfaces?

GF 285 & 287 RoughMark™ can be used in applications where a conformable removable vinyl is desired. These films conform well with controlled heat and features clean removability from a variety of moderately textured substrates including brick, block, and concrete surfaces (vertical application only).

NEKOOSA

Nekoosa's Wall Graphics® product portfolio is a comprehensive offering of repositionable, removable vinyl films for a wide range of indoor and outdoor wall applications.
- High opacity films with an excellent white point
- Stable 90# layflat polycoated paper liner for ease of printing and installation
- ASTM Class 1 or A rating
- Made in the U.S.A.
- Wall decals & décor
- Point-of-purchase wall signage
- Wayward signage
- Posters

NEKOOSA

WALL GRAPHICS MATTE WHITE MICROSPHERE REMOVABLE

Suitable for short term indoor and outdoor applications, and will remove cleanly within 1 year from smooth, flat painted walls, wall paper, wood paneling and others.
- Matte white finish
- Microsphere removable adhesive
- Available in 4 mil and 6 mil

4 mil

Part Number	Size	Price
SPMWGW5450	54" X 150'	
SPMWGW6050	60" X 150'	

6 mil

Part Number	Size	Price
SPMWG65450	54" X 150'	
SPMWG66050	60" X 150'	

NEKOOSA

WALL GRAPHICS MATTE WHITE HIGH-PEEL REMOVABLE

Suitable for indoor and outdoor applications (<6 months clean removability from application surfaces)
- Matte white finish
- High-peel adhesive properties allow for a broader range of application surfaces – painted plywood, textured walls and low-to-no VOC paints
- Available in 6 mil

Part Number	Size	Price
SPM600FW	54" X 150'	

NEKOOSA

AUGUSTA WALL GRAPHICS 6 MIL EMBOSSED MATTE WHITE MICROSPHERE REMOVABLE

- 6 mil semi-rigid textured embossed with 90# layflat polycoated paper liner
- Recommended application surfaces: smooth, flat painted walls, wall paper, wood paneling, concrete, polished stone, stainless steel, glass
- Not suitable for overlaminates

Part Number	Size	Price
SPMAUG5450	54" X 150'	

ARLON

DPF 4200 - MATTE WALL VINYL

DPF 4200 is an interior rigid wall film with a strong tack. The registration of panels is easy and the bond formed in hard-to-reach areas will give you confidence in your wall application
- 6 mil matte white rigid wall wrap
- Strong ultimate tack level

Part Number	Size	Price
4042-5407-222	54"x75'	
4042-5415-222	54"x150'	
4042-6007-222	60"x75'	

SiHL

3529 ADHESIVE SATIN WALL FILM

3529 series is a tear resistant, smooth polypropylene display film with a "low glare" satin, water resistant, scratch resistant coating and a proprietary low tack self-adhesive.
- 13 mil polypropylene film
- Low tack removable adhesive
- Generous print/cut bleed is recommended
- Great alternative to vinyl for interior wall graphics

Part Number	Size	Price
352936100	36"x100'	
352942100	42"x100'	
352950100	50"x100'	

Roland

ESM-WFRV REMOVABLE MATTE WALL VINYL

WallFlair Removable Vinyl is a premium-quality, 6-mil matte calendered vinyl with a special, removable acrylic adhesive that's ideal for interior graphics applications. The material adheres to flat, painted wall surfaces and most types of wallpaper and wood panels. With its clear, ultra-removable adhesive, WallFlair can be taken down easily without leaving a messy residue.
- 6 mil matte white calendered vinyl
- Removable repositionable adhesive
- Designed for wall coverings & murals
- Print/Cut to bleed is not recommended

Part Number	Size	Price
ESM-WFRV-50-20	20"x50'	
ESM-WFRV-100-30	30"x100'	
ESM-WFRV-100-54	54"x100'	

TURN YOUR WALLS
INTO A WORK OF ART!

CONCEPT 229 WALLMARK EMBOSSED CANVAS VINYL

This product has a specially formulated microsphere acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive designed for ease of removal and repositioning. The combination of vinyl and adhesive is designed for use on smooth wall surfaces.

- 6 mil embossed canvas wall vinyl
- Removable wall adhesive
- ASTM E84 Class 1 or A Rating
- Designed for temporary application of decals and graphics to most types of painted interior walls

Part Number	Size	Price
229-54	54"x100'	
229-60	60"x100'	

CONCEPT 234 GRAPHITEX WALL FABRIC

A premium matte white coated polyester fabric with an acrylic removable pressure sensitive adhesive. The combination of fabric and adhesive allows removability of this product from normal wall surfaces.

- 7 mil matte white woven fabric
- Removable wall adhesive
- Designed for temporary application of decals and graphics to most types of painted interior walls

Part Number	Size	Price
234-54	54"x100'	
234-60	60"x100'	

CONCEPT 229HTR WALLMARK CANVAS VINYL

A unique and innovative pressure sensitive adhesive that is specially formulated to be both high-tack and removable (HTR). The combination of vinyl and adhesive is designed to stick aggressively to most surfaces, but is specially formulated to remove cleanly for up to a year

- 6.0 mil matte white semi-rigid vinyl
- Removable wall adhesive
- ASTM E84 Class 1 or A Rating

Part Number	Size	Price
229HTR-54	54"x100'	

CONCEPT 226 WALLMARK MATTE VINYL

A white semi rigid calendared vinyl film with specially formulated microsphere removable acrylic adhesive. The combination of vinyl and adhesive allows for ease of repositioning the graphic during installation and superior removability of this product from normal wall surfaces.

- 6 mil matte rigid wall vinyl
- Microsphere acrylic removable adhesive

Part Number	Size	Price
226-54	54"x100'	
226-60	60"x100'	

BEST SELLER

PRINTABLE WALL PAPER MEDIA

DreamScape™ TEXTURED WALL MEDIA

The original, premier wallcovering and mural media, featuring 15 unique textured surface, an optimized white point for superior inkjet imaging. The best option when critical wall installs or long term decoration is needed.
- 20 oz high performance strippable commercial grade Type II wallcovering media
- Meets all CCCW 408D Mildew and Fungal Resistance for wallcovering media based on ASTM G21 testing mounting and commercially available adhesives
- Available patterns Criss Cross, Canvas, Cabretta, Artist Canvas, Silk, Suede, Mystical, Pueblo, Plaster, Pique, Beads, Sandblast
- P/N DS+Media Finish

Criss Cross   Canvas   Cabretta   Artist Canvas   Silk   Suede

Mystical   Pueblo   Plaster   Pique   Beads   Sandblast
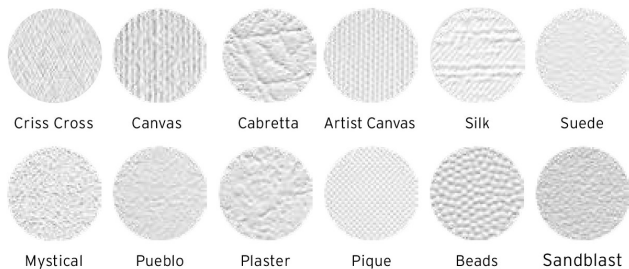
Part Number	Size	Price
DS+Finish	54"x75'	
DS+Finish	54"x150'	
DS+Finish	54"x300'	

DreamScape™ ADHESIVE & PRIMER
- DreamGUARD Protex 3 is a water based clear liquid laminate that will create the ultimate in abrasion and scuff resistance.
- Formulated especially for DreamScape wallcovering products but can be applied to any vinyl surface.
- Available in satin, gloss, and matte finishes
- P/N DSPROTEX3 + FINISH

Part Number	Size	Price
DSPROTEX3+Finish	Pint	
DSPROTEX3+Finish	Gallon	
DSPROTEX3+Finish	5 Gallon	
DSPROTEX3+Finish	55 Gallon	

PRINTABLE MAGNET

Magnum Magnetics

DIGIMAXX® SUPER WIDE PRINTABLE MAGNET
- 20 mil matte finish printable magnet material
- Designed for super-wide applications (40"+)
- Runs smoothly on UV flatbed and other wide format printers (testing advised)
- Superb ink adhesion and image quality
- Can be cut, perforated or die-cut
- Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use

Part Number	Size	Price
48MW2025	48"x25'	
48MW2050	48"x50'	

TIPS

Remove the magnet at regular intervals to guard against moisture and dirt buildup between the magnet and the metal surface (particularly on outdoor applications). Clean both the magnet and metal surface with mild detergent; wipe with a soft cloth or allow to air-dry. **(For vehicle-mounted signs, remove and clean DAILY.)**

FLOOR GRAPHICS

NEKOOSA **TRIFECTA**

Trifecta® by Nekoosa can be applied in just one simple step without the need for overlaminates. With a universally removable adhesive that leaves no mess or residue behind, Trifecta® is a multipurpose pressure-sensitive vinyl that is versatile, easy to use, and designed for a variety of surface applications.

BEST SELLER

- 6 mil semi-rigid matte white textured facestock rated for up to 5 years of outdoor use
- High opacity film with an excellent white point
- Universal removable adhesive that will cleanly remove from indoor and outdoor application surfaces for up to 6 months
- Stable 90# layflat polycoated paper liner for ease of printing and installation
- UL 410 slip resistance certified
- ASTM E84 Class 1 or A rating

Part Number	Size	Price
TRIFECTA54	54"x100'	

SiHL

3235 SPEEDY VINYL - NO SLIP FLOOR GRAPHIC
- Slip Proof (Conforms to UL 410 and ANSI standards)
- Scrim reinforcement for additional stability
- Use with smooth surfaces / Easy to install
- Indoor or Outdoor short term use (Approx. 1 month outdoor / 3 months indoor)
- No lamination needed
- Scrim / Nylon reinforced

Part Number	Size	Price
323554082	54"x82'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS

210 TRAFFIC GRAFFIC VINYL
- 3.4 mil matte white calendered
- High performance removable adhesive
- Temporary floor signs, decals, and point of purchase advertising on tile floors
- Removability Up to 6 months from most common commercial floors
- Pair with GFI laminates 109, 211, 213

Part Number	Size	Price
210-54	54"x150'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS

212 TRAFFIC GRAFFIC VINYL
- 3.4 mil matte white calendered
- High performance removable adhesive
- Temporary floor signs, decals, and point of purchase advertising on commercial carpets
- Removability Up to 6 months from most common commercial floors
- Pair with GFI laminates 109, 211, 213

Part Number	Size	Price
212-54	54"x150'	

CONTINENTAL GRAFIX

FoilWalk

A highly textured, printable, adhesive-backed, coated aluminum designed for short- to medium term exterior applications.

Non-slip ratings in both wet and dry environments allow you to safely create high visual impact graphics in a wide variety of exterior environments from pool decks to parade routes – no lamination required.

Highly conformable – no need for a heat gun during application for a painted-on appearance.

- Retail entrances, stairways
- Temperary road markings
- Sporting events, marathons, auto racing events
- Printable 8.6mil highly textured coated, soft alumi num polyurethane
- Permanent solvent acrylic adhesive
- Exterior durability - 3-6 months dependent upon mechanical use of applied surface.
- FR certification ASTM E84, M1, F2, SF3
- Slip resistance ANSI A137.1/A326.3, R10

Part Number	Size	Price
FW4850	48"x50'	

CONTINENTAL GRAFIX

FoilScape

A smooth, printable, adhesive-backed, coated aluminum designed for short- to medium-term exterior applications.

- Exterior feature walls
- Temporary building signage
- Printable 3mil coated, soft aluminum polyurethane
- Permanent solvent acrylic adhesive
- Exterior durability - Up to 2 years vertical exposure under normal conditions

Part Number	Size	Price
FS48100	48"x100'	

TIPS

When the wall surface is a new construction or a fresh repaint, curing (outgassing) of the paint is critical for a successful wall graphic application. With new drywall and primer, two coats of a semigloss or satin finish paint is recommended. Follow the paint manufacturers' recommendation on minimum cure time of the paint as to when it can be washed as a guideline for wall graphic application. If no recommendation is given, a minimum of two weeks cure is recommended before wall graphic application. Please reference the directions on the product container for cleaning the surface. If there are not specific instructions to this affect, we recommend allowing a minimum of four weeks cure before wall graphic application. This same procedure should be followed when a fresh repaint is encountered.

FLOOR & WALL GRAPHICS

CONTINENTAL GRAFIX·

NatureWalk

Recyclable polyester textile backed with repositionable, removable adhesive.

Dimensionally stable and tear resistant, NatureWalk is an ideal environmental choice for a wide variety of applications.

The naturally non-skid face film is a great one-step solution for floor graphics or any project where a textured finish is desired.

- Wall & door murals
- Floor graphics
- Museum exhibits
- Leaves No or Almost No Adhesive Residue
- Polyester Film Is Recyclable Where Allowed
- Easy To Apply and Remove
- Print and Go - No Lamination Needed!
- Printable 7.5mil white polyester fabric, matte finish
- Removable grey solvent acrylic adhesive
- FR certification ASTM E84, M1, B1
- Slip resistance ANSI A137.1/A326.3, R10

Part Number	Size	Price
NWALK54100	54"x100'	
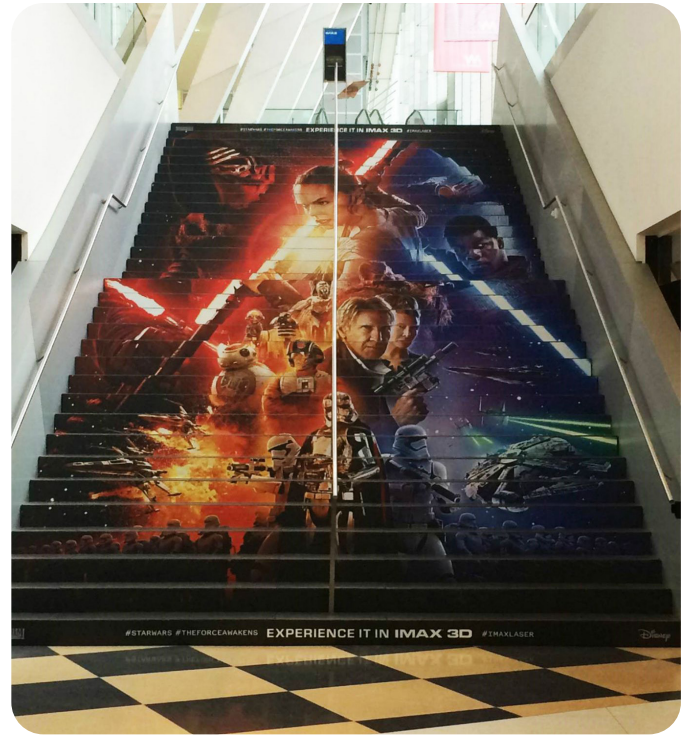
CONTINENTAL GRAFIX·

WALK&WALL

A textured, non-slip vinyl with repositionable adhesive for interior and exterior floor and wall graphics.

NO lamination needed – just print and apply!

Fabric backing provides dimensional stability and strength.

- Tradeshows (Concrete, carpet & wall graphics)
- Floor & wall graphics
- Sidewalk graphics
- Interior & exterior directional floor & wall graphics
- Inherent textured surface means NO lamination
- Repositionable for easy Install
- Removes cleanly up to 6 months without residue
- Printable 12mil white textured PVC
- Reposititionable solvent acrylic adhesive
- Interior durability - up to 3 years vertical surfaces
- Interior durability - up to 3 months flooring, dependant on traffic
- Exterior durability - up to 1 year vertical application
- Exterior durability - up to 3 months flooring, dependant on traffic
- FR certification ASTM E84, M1, B1
- Slip resistance ANSI A137.1/A326.3, 67212F, R12

Part Number	Size	Price
WW4882	48"x82'	
WW48164	48"x164'	

Roland

SOLVENT CANVAS

Roland 22 mil canvas media. It is composed of a uniform 65% polyester/35% cotton Oxford weave blend that can be stretched without cracking. The canvases are natural white in color and have an improved white point, thus yielding excellent image definition – richer dark tones and more vivid brightness.

BEST SELLER

- Fine Art/Photographic
- Home Decor
- POP Displays
- Tradeshow Graphics
- Window Coverings
- Wall Coverings/Murals

GLOSS FINISH

Part Number	Size	Price
ESM-SGC2-99-30	30"x99'	
ESM-SGC2-99-54	54"x99'	

SATIN FINISH

Part Number	Size	Price
ESM-SSC2-45-20	20"x45'	
ESM-SSC2-99-20	20"x99'	
ESM-SSC2-99-30	30"x99'	
ESM-SSC2-99-54	54"x99'	

SiHL

3609 SATIN CANVAS

Premium 17 mil, satin, bright white ink-jet coated canvas designed to produce solid blacks, vivid colors and smooth gradients.

- 65/35 Polyester/Cotton Blend
- Waterfast
- No edge cracking

Part Number	Size	Price
360936050	36"x50'	
360954050	54"x50'	
360960050	60"x50'	

Magic by DIETZGEN

GFCVM MATTE CANVAS

15 mil acid free, matte finish, polyester/cotton blend, artist stretch inkjet canvas with a special coating, which produces superior color gamut and resolution. Designed for high volume production and stretching applications such as photos/portraits, fine art reproductions, photo displays, maps and banners.

Part Number	Size	Price
66016	30"x40'	
66027	36"x75'	
66028	50"x75'	
66029	54"x75'	
66030	60"x75'	

BN SERIES INKJET MEDIA

Roland

Part Number	Description	Roll Size	Price
ADHESIVE VINYL			
ESM-CCVP-50-20	Clear Cal Vinyl, Perm Adhesive	20in x 50ft	
ESM-GCVP-50-20	Gloss Cal Vinyl, Perm Adhesive	20in x 50ft	
ESM-MCVP-50-20	Matte Cal Vinyl, Perm Adhesive	20in x 50ft	
CANVAS MEDIA			
ESM-SSC2-45-20	Solvent Satin Canvas	20in x 45ft	
FABRIC BANNER			
RCM-SSFB-75-20	SoftSign Fabric Banner	20in x 50ft	
HEAT TRANSFER MEDIA			
ESM-HTM3-75-20	Gloss Heat Transfer Material	20in x 75ft	
ESM-HTMS-75-20	Semi-Gloss Heat Transfer Material	20in x 75ft	
ESM-HTMP-75-20	Matte Heat Transfer Material	20in x 75ft	
PAPER MEDIA			
ESM-SGPA-50-20	Solvent Glossy Paper w/Adhesive	20in x 50ft	
ESM-SGP3-50-20	Solvent Glossy Paper, 200 gsm	20in x 50ft	
SPECIALTY VINYL			
ESM-HOLO-75-15	Holographic Prism Film w/Adhesive	15in x 75ft	
ESM-ETCH-75-20	Frosted Etched Glass w/Air-release liner	20in x 75ft	
STATIC CLING			
ESM-CSC-50-20	Clear Static Cling	20in x 50ft	
ESM-WSC-50-20	White Static Cling	20in x 50ft	
WALL VINYL			
ESM-WFRV-50-20	WallFlair Removable Vinyl	20in x 50ft	
DIRECT TO FILM MEDIA			
S-F164 *(BN-20D USE ONLY)*	Direct Transfer System Film	20in x 164ft	

ORAJET®

Part Number	Description	Roll Size	Price
ADHESIVE VINYL MATTE			
3165M-20-010	3165 Matte Cal Vinyl	20in x 30ft	
3258M-20-010	3258 Matte Cal Semi-Rigid Vinyl	20in x 30ft	
3640M-20-010	3640 Matte White, Cal Vinyl	20in x 30ft	
3651M-20-000	3651 Matte Transparent Cal Vinyl	20in x 30ft	
ADHESIVE VINYL GLOSS			
3165G-20-010	3165 Gloss Cal Vinyl	20in x 30ft	
3258G-20-010	3258 Gloss Cal Semi-Rigid Vinyl	20in x 30ft	
3640G-20-010	3640 Gloss White, Cal Vinyl	20in x 30ft	
3651G-20-000	3651 Gloss Transparent Cal Vinyl	20in x 30ft	
3651G-20-010	3651 Gloss White Cal Vinyl	20in x 30ft	
3651M-20-010	3651 Gloss White Cal Vinyl	20in x 30ft	
ADHESIVE VINYL CLEAR			
3640G-20-000	3640 Transparent Gloss, Cal Vinyl	20in x 30ft	
3640M-20-000	3640 Transparent Matte, Cal Vinyl	20in x 30ft	

ORAGUARD®

Part Number	Description	Roll Size	Price
LAMINATE			
210G-20FW	210 Gloss Cal Overlaminate	20in x 30ft	
210M-20FW	210 Matte Cal Overlaminate	20in x 30ft	

SIHL TRUECOLOR MATTE PAPER

The instant dry, matte finish provides "plug and play" printing when selecting standard "Coated paper" or "Heavyweight coated paper" mode on most printers.

BEST SELLER

- Bright white matte paper
- Available in 7 mil and 9 mil thickness
- Best in class high color density paper, ideal for posters

Part Number	Size	Price
7MIL		
333324100	24"x100'	
333336100	36"x100'	
333342100	42"x100'	
333350100	50"x100'	
333360100	60"x100'	
9MIL		
333524100	24"x100'	
333536100	36"x100'	
333542100	42"x100'	
333550100	50"x100'	
333560100	60"x100'	

SIHL 3257 MATTE PAPER

- 7.5 mil, bright white, cockle-free, paper.
- Economical alternative to photopaper

Part Number	Size	Price
325736100	36"x100'	
325742100	42"x100'	

SIHL MARANELLO GLOSS PAPER

An instant dry, glossy photo paper. The 8 mil thickness is designed to maximize printing and post production work.

- 8 mil, instant dry, glossy photo paper.
- The neutral white, microporous coating means your prints will be instantly dry and water resistant

Part Number	Size	Price
399924100	24"x100'	
399936100	36"x100'	
399942100	42"x100'	
399950100	50"x100'	
399960100	60"x100'	

SIHL SUPERSORB SATIN PAPER

A premium, instant dry, satin photo paper designed to maximize printing and post production work.

- 9 mil premium, instant dry, satin photo paper.
- The thickness is designed to maximize printing and post production work

Part Number	Size	Price
394424100	24"x100'	
394436100	36"x100'	
394442100	42"x100'	
394444100	44"x100'	
394450100	50"x100'	
394460100	60"x100'	

SIHL MARANELLO SATIN PAPER

An instant dry, satin photo paper designed to maximize printing and post production work. The neutral white, microporous coating means your prints will be instantly dry and water resistant.

- 8 mil instant dry, satin photo paper.
- Designed to maximize printing production work

Part Number	Size	Price
362036100	36"x100'	
362042100	42"x100'	
362050100	50"x100'	
362060100	60"x100'	

SIHL IMOLA ADHESIVE PAPER

An instant dry photo paper with a "pearl" finish and a pressure sensitive adhesive. 3670 features a proprietary, flexible design to allow for 90° folds without cracking, as well as a slow curing, permanent adhesive to allow for easier application to a variety of mounting surfaces.

- Instant dry photo paper with a "pearl" finish & a pressure sensitive adhesive

Part Number	Size	Price
367036100	36"x100'	
367042100	42"x100'	
367050100	50"x100'	

AQUEOUS BANNER

Magic by DIETZGEN PPM7 POLY BANNER

- 9 mil, polypropylene indoor/outdoor banner with a matte finish.
- Ideal for promotional banners, tradeshow graphics and POP displays

Part Number	Size	Price
64049	24"x60'	
44836	36"x100'	
70864	42"x100'	
45836	50"x100'	
49010	54"x100'	
70857	54"x500'	
44980	60"x60'	
71332	60"x100'	

SIHL TEXBANNER 3275

TexBanner is the latest economic alternative to Tyvek®. 3275 is a bright, white, 100% synthetic non-woven universal outdoor banner material. The high quality water-fast inkjet coating and excellent opacity radiate the quality that Sihl is known for.

- Bright, white, 100% synthetic non-woven universal outdoor banner material
- The high quality water-fast inkjet coating and excellent opacity

Part Number	Size	Price
327536125	36"x125'	
327542125	42"x125'	
327554125	54"x125'	
327560125	60"x125'	

SIHL SCRIM BANNER 3960 BLOCKPRO

A premium, opaque (Blockout), PVC banner. The embedded, tear resistant and flame retardant (B1 Certified) polyester fabric layer provides strength and durability. The ultra durable, water resistant coating provides a bright white, smooth surface for maximum print performance.

- 15 mil premium, opaque (Blockout), PVC banner.
- Tear resistant and flame retardant (B1 Certified) polyester fabric
- Water resistant coating provides a bright white, smooth surface for max print performance.

Part Number	Size	Price
396024040	24"x40'	
396036040	36"x40'	
396042040	42"x40'	
396050040	50"x40'	
396060040	60"x40'	

AQUEOUS ADHESIVE VINYL

SIHL CLASSIC VINYL 3988

- 11 mil premium, outdoor, calendered vinyl for long lasting applications.
- The bright white, inkjet coating provides universal compatibility on the most common dye and pigment ink printers

Part Number	Size	Price
398836060	36"x60'	
398842060	42"x60'	

SIHL ADHESIVE VINYL 4378

- 11 mil premium, instant dry, gloss self-adhesive vinyl offering unparalleled, print performance with most aqueous inkjets
- The removable, acrylic adhesive is best used for flat surfaces such as windows & floors

Part Number	Size	Price
437850100	50"x100'	

WALL FABRIC

SIHL QUICKSTICK 3209

- 7 mil, bright white, adhesive backed aqueous inkjet printable woven fabric that is designed to apply and remove cleanly from virtually any surface.
- Easy and wrinkle free application combined with a repositionable adhesive makes QuickSTICK ideal for a variety of surfaces.

Part Number	Size	Price
320936100	36"x100'	
320950100	50"x100'	

AQUEOUS CANVAS

MAGIC TORINO17M MATTE CANVAS
- 17 mil, matte polyester/cotton blend artist stretch canvas featuring a subtle textured surface.
- Ideal for photo/portrait prints, fine art reproductions, museum art, maps and banners

Part Number	Size	Price
70935	17"x50'	
70936	24"x50'	
70937	36"x50'	
70938	42"x50'	
70939	44"x50'	
70940	50"x50'	
70941	54"x50'	
70942	60"x50'	
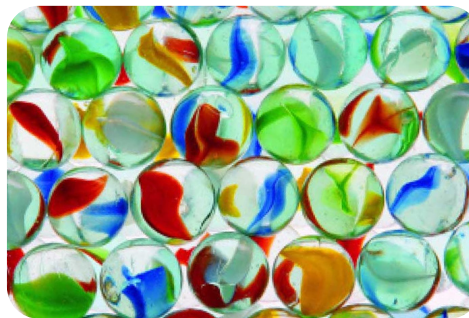
SIHL ARTISTIC 3857 MATTE CANVAS
- 19 mil, premium, matte canvas optimized for stretching without cracking.
- Designed to provide excellent print quality, instant dry times

Part Number	Size	Price
385724035	24"x35'	
385736035	36"x35'	
385742035	42"x35'	
385744035	44"x35'	
385750035	50"x35'	
385754035	54"x35'	

AQUEOUS FILMS

SIHL ARIANA 3365 BACKLIT
- 9 mil, matte, fast dry, front-print, polyester backlit film.
- The ultra-absorbent coating is designed for maximum image definition and line clarity

Part Number	Size	Price
336524100	24"x100'	
336536100	36"x100'	
336542100	42"x100'	
336550100	50"x100'	
336554100	54"x100'	
336560100	60"x100'	

Magic by DIETZGEN SBL-7 BACKLIT FILM
- 8 mil polyester backlit featuring a durable front print, front view film with a matte finish.
- This backlit material is suitable for indoor and outdoor light box graphics and kiosks applications such as trade shows and retail displays

Part Number	Size	Price
66629	36"x100'	
67049	42"x100'	
66630	50"x100'	
66870	54"x100'	
70853	54"x500'	
66872	60"x100'	

DYE SUBLIMATION MEDIA

SMALL FORMAT SUBLIMATION PAPER

TexPrint R Desktop Sheets 120gsm. Desktop Sublimation Paper designed for use with RICOH Printers that handles the high speed output capabilities

Part Number	Size	Sheets	1-19 pks	20-99 pks
TP-R-4x9.5x110	4x9.5	110 Mug Sheets		
TP-R-4x9.5x500	4x9.5	500 Mug Sheets		
TP-R-8.5-11-110	8.5"x11"	110		
TP-R-8.5-14-110	8.5"x14"	110		
TP-R-11-17-110	11"x17"	110		
TP-R-13-19-110	13"x19"	110		
TP-R-A4-110	A4	110		
TP-R-A3-110	A3	110		

TexPrint XPHR Desktop Sheets or Roll 105 gsm. Recommended for Epson printers. Renders the richest colors and maintains truest tone, print to print.

Part Number	Size	Sheets	1-19 pks	20-99 pks
SHEETS - 105 gsm				
TPXPS-8.5-11-110HR	8.5"x11"	110		
TPXPS-8.5-14-110HR	8.5"x14"	110		
TPXPS-11-17-110HR	11"x17"	110		
TPXPS-13-19-110HR	13"x19"	110		
TPXPS-17-22-110HR	17"x22"	110		
TPXPS-A4-110HR	A4	110		
TPXPS-A3-110HR	A3	110		
TPXPS-A2-110HR	A2	110		

Part Number	Width	Core	Length	Price
ROLLS - 105 gsm				
TPXP-13-110-2HR	13"	2"	110 ft	
TPXP-13-300-2HR	13"	2"	300 ft	
TPXP-17-110-2HR	17"	2"	110 ft	
TPXP-17-300-2HR	17"	2"	300 ft	
TPXP-24-110-2HR	24"	2"	110 ft	
TPXP-36-110-2HR	36"	2"	110 ft	
TPXP-44-110-2HR	44"	2"	110 ft	

LARGE FORMAT SUBLIMATION PAPER

TexPrint Moda 58 gsm - Sublimation Paper for FASHION Textile Printing - Designed for High Speed Sublimation Printers

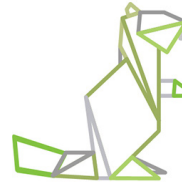| Part Number	Width	Core	Length	Price
TPMODA-24-740-3	24"	3"	740 ft - 225m	
TPMODA-36-740-3	36"	3"	740 ft - 225m	
TPMODA-42.5-740-3	42.5"	3"	740 ft - 225m	
TPMODA-52-740-3	52"	3"	740 ft - 225m	
TPMODA-61-740-3	61"	3"	740 ft - 225m	
TPMODA-64-740-3	64"	3"	740 ft - 225m	
TPMODA-72-740-3	72"	3"	741 ft - 225m	

TexPrint UT 72 gsm - Utility Grade Sublimation Paper for Textiles - Roll to Roll

Part Number	Width	Core	Length	Price
TPUT-24-460-3	24"	3"	460 ft - 140m	
TPUT-36-460-3	36"	3"	460 ft - 140m	
TPUT-42.5-460-3	42.5"	3"	460 ft - 140m	
TPUT-42.5-575-3	42.5"	3"	575 ft - 175m	
TPUT-52-575-3	52"	3"	575 ft - 175m	
TPUT-64-575-3	64"	3"	575 ft - 175m	
TPUT-72-575-3	72"	3"	575 ft - 175m	
TPUT-104-575-3	104"	3"	575 ft - 175m	
TPUT-126-1000-3	126"	3"	1000 ft/305m	

TexPrint 92 gsm - Mid-Grade Sublimation Paper for Textiles

Part Number	Width	Core	Length	Price
TPEL-24-328-3	24"	3"	328ft - 100m	
TPEL-36-328-3	36"	3"	328ft - 100m	
TPEL-44-328-3	44"	3"	328ft - 100m	
TPEL-44-492-3	44"	3"	492 ft - 150m	
TPEL-52-492-3	52"	3"	492 ft - 150m	
TPEL-60-492-3	60"	3"	492 ft - 150m	
TPEL-64-492-3	64"	3"	492 ft - 150m	
TPEL-72-492-3	72"	3"	492 ft - 150m	
TPEL-104-492-3	104"	3"	492 ft - 150m	
TPEL-126-492-3	126"	3"	492 ft - 150m	

BEAVER PAPER GROUP

TexPrint supreme-TT 92 gsm - Supreme Tacky Paper for Apparel for flat-bed transfer machines

Part Number	Width	Core	Length	Price
TPSTT-24-328-3	24"	3"	328 ft - 100m	
TPSTT-36-328-3	36"	3"	328 ft - 100m	
TPSTT-44-328-3	44"	3"	328 ft - 100m	
TPSTT-24-492-3	24"	3"	492 ft - 150m	
TPSTT-36-492-3	36"	3"	492 ft - 150m	
TPSTT-44-492-3	44"	3"	492 ft - 150m	
TPSTT-54-492-3	54"	3"	492 ft - 150m	
TPSTT-60-492-3	60"	3"	492 ft - 150m	
TPSTT-64-492-3	64"	3"	492 ft - 150m	
TPSTT-72-492-3	72"	3"	492 ft - 150m	
TPSTT-75-492-3	75"	3"	492 ft - 150m	
TPSTT-94-492-3	94"	3"	492 ft - 150m	
TPSTT-126-492-3	126"	3"	492 ft - 150m	

TexPrint supreme-TT 100 gsm - Tacky Paper for Apparel - Designed for flat-bed /clam-shell transfer machines

Part Number	Width	Core	Length	Price
TPTKY-24-275-3	24"	3"	275 ft	
TPTKY-36-275-3	36"	3"	275 ft	
TPTKY-44-275-3	44"	3"	275 ft	
TPTKY-24-393-3	24"	3"	393 ft	
TPTKY-36-393-3	36"	3"	393 ft	
TPTKY-44-393-3	44"	3"	393 ft	
TPTKY-54-393-3	54"	3"	393 ft	
TPTKY-60-393-3	60"	3"	393 ft	
TPTKY-64-393-3	64"	3"	393 ft	
TPTKY-72-393-3	72"	3"	393 ft	

TexPrint XPHR 105gsm - Multi-Purpose paper ideal for all Substrates - Quick-dry - No Tack

Part Number	Width	Core	Length	Price
TPXP-24-275-3HR	24"	3"	275 ft	
TPXP-36-275-3HR	36"	3"	275 ft	
TPXP-44-275-3HR	44"	3"	275 ft	
TPXP-24-393-3HR	24"	3"	393 ft	
TPXP-36-393-3HR	36"	3"	393 ft	
TPXP-44-393-3HR	44"	3"	393 ft	
TPXP-54-393-3HR	54"	3"	393 ft	
TPXP-60-393-3HR	60"	3"	393 ft	
TPXP-64-393-3HR	64"	3"	393 ft	
TPXP-72-393-3HR	72"	3"	393 ft	
TPXP-74-393-3HR	74"	3"	393 ft	
TPXP-101-393-3HR	101"	3"	393 ft	
TPXP-104-393-3HR	104"	3"	393 ft	

TexPrint XPHR 140gsm - Multi-Purpose paper ideal for all Substrates - Quick-dry - No Tac

Part Number	Width	Core	Length	Price
TPXP+-24-200-3HR	24"	3"	200 ft	
TPXP+-36-200-3HR	36"	3"	200 ft	
TPXP+-44-200-3HR	44"	3"	200 ft	
TPXP+-24-250-3HR	24"	3"	250 ft	
TPXP+-36-250-3HR	36"	3"	250 ft	
TPXP+-44-250-3HR	44"	3"	250 ft	
TPXP+-54-250-3HR	54"	3"	250 ft	
TPXP+-60-250-3HR	60"	3"	250 ft	
TPXP+-64-250-3HR	64"	3"	250 ft	
TPXP+-72-250-3HR	72"	3"	250 ft	
TPXP+-74-250-3HR	74"	3"	250 ft	
TPXP+-87-250-3HR	87"	3"	250 ft	
TPXP+-98-250-3HR	98"	3"	250 ft	
TPXP+-101-250-3HR	101"	3"	250 ft	
TPXP+-104-250-3HR	104"	3"	250 ft	

PREMIUM LAMINATES

ARLON

SERIES 3210 - CAST WRAP LAMINATE

Series 3210 overlaminate is constructed of a 1.3-mil (35 micron) gloss cast vinyl film with clear, permanent pressure-sensitive adhesive.

PA CLEAR

- 1.3 mil gloss cast laminate
- Designed for vehicle wraps
- Protective overlaminate for SLX™ Cast Wrap, DPF 6100XLP, DPF 6000XRP, DPF 6000RP White, DPF 6000RP Clear, DPF 6500, DPF 6700, IllumiNITE Wrap™, DPF 2400, DPF 4600LX, DPF 4500GT/MT, DPF 8000™ Ultra Tack, DPF 8200 High Tack, DPF 9000, DPF 4000, DPF 4300.

Part Number	Size	Price
3210-4815-000	48" X 150'	
3210-5415-000	54" X 150'	
3210-6015-000	60" X 150'	

ARLON

SERIES 3310 - POLY LAMINATE

PA CLEAR

- 1.5 mil gloss polyurethane vinyl laminate
- Removable wall adhesive
- 1 year unprinted durability
- 10 year durability with vertical exposure, 4 year durability with horizontal exposure
- Protective overlaminate for SLX®+, SLX® Cast Wrap, DPF 6100XLP, DPF 6000XRP, DPF 6000RP White, DPF 6500, and DPF 6700

Part Number	Size	Price
3310-5415-000	54" X 150'	
3310-6015-000	60" X 150'	

ARLON

SERIES 3220 - CAST WRAP LAMINATE

- 2 mil cast laminate
- Ideal for fleet and vehicle wraps, wall wraps

PA CLEAR

- Protective Overlaminate for SLX™ Cast Wrap, DPF 6100XLP, DPF 6000XRP, DPF 6000RP White, DPF 6500, DPF 6700, Illum-iNITE Wrap™, DPF 2400, DPF 4600LX, DPF 4500GT/MT, DPF 8000™ Ultra Tack, DPF 8200 High Tack, DPF 9000, DPF 4000 and DPF 4300

BEST SELLER

Finish selection: Replace (XXX) with finish number
Gloss=(000) Luster=(100) Satin=(200) Matte=(800)

Part Number	Size	Price
3220-3015-(XXX)	30" X 150'	
3220-4807-(XXX)	48" X 25'	
3220-4815-(XXX)	48" X 150'	
3220-5406-(XXX)	54" X 60'	
3220-5415-(XXX)	54" X 150'	
3220-6015-(XXX)	60" X 150'	

ARLON

SERIES 3270 - CAST WRAP LAMINATE

PA CLEAR

- 1.3 mil gloss cast laminate
- Designed for vehicle wraps
- Pair with SLX Cast Vinyl for easy long lasting wrap installs
- Protective overlaminate for SLX™ Cast Wrap, DPF 6100XLP, DPF 6000XRP and DPF 6000RP White, for vehicle and fleet applications.

Part Number	Size	Price
032703015000	30" X 150'	
032704815000	48" X 150'	
032705415000	54" X 150'	
032706015000	60" X 150'	

PREMIUM LAMINATES

ARLON

SERIES 3200 OPTICALLY CLEAR

This is your ideal overlaminate for window applications, or graphics that demand perfect clarity.

PA CLEAR

BEST SELLER

- 2 mil cast optically clear laminate
- Ideal for windows, glass or transparent surface applications
- Use for laminating perforated window film
- Enhance vehicle wraps color clarity
- Protective overlaminate for DPF 45WF, 47WF and 2400 series films
- Also compatible with cast print media DPF 6100XLP, 6000XRP, 6000RP White, 6000RP Clear, 6500, 6700, 4500G Clear and 50WD Clear/White.

Part Number	Size	Price
3200-3003-000	30"x30'	
3200-3015-000	30"x150'	
3200-5403-000	54"x30'	
3200-5410-000	54"x100'	
3200-5415-000	54"x150'	
3200-6015-000	60"x150'	

ARLON

NEW

SERIES V3370 PREMIUM LAMINATE

PA CLEAR

- 1.5 mil high gloss non-PVC cast laminate
- Extended durability of up to 12 years
- Clear permanent adhesive
- Protective overlaminate recomended for DPF V9700, SLX+, 4600GLX/MLX, 8200, 8000, and Fusion Wrap

Part Number	Size	Price
033705415000PU	54" X 150'	
033706015000PU	60" X 150'	

@wrapspecialties

ORAGUARD® 290 CAST LAMINATE

PA CLEAR

- 2 mil cast laminate (Gloss or Matte)
- Protection of long-term indoor and outdoor digital print applications
- Pair with ORAJET® Series 3951, 3951RA, 3951HT, 3850, 3751RA, 3551, 3551RA, 3551DT, 3109, 3105HT

BEST SELLER

Gloss=(G) Matte=(M)

Part Number	Size	Price
290(X)-30	30"x150'	
290(X)-36	36"x150'	
290(X)-40	40"x150'	
290(X)-54	54"x150'	
290(X)-60	60"x150'	

@andrettiautosport

ORAGUARD® 293 ULTRA CAST LAM

PA CLEAR

- 1 mil gloss cast laminate
- Indoor and outdoor protection of large format digital prints
- Because of it's extra flexibility ORAGUARD® 293 is recommended for vehicle wrapping in combination with ORAJET® Series 3551, 3551RA, or ORALITE® 5600.

BEST SELLER

Part Number	Size	Price
293G-30	30"x150'	
293G-54	54"x150'	
293G-60	60"x150'	

PREMIUM LAMINATES

@spidergraphix

ORAGUARD® 290G CAST LAMINATE

PA CLEAR

- 2 mil cast gloss, optically clear laminate
- Protection of long-term indoor and outdoor digital print applications
- Pair with ORAJET® Series 3951, 3951RA, 3951HT, 3850, 3751RA, 3551, 3551RA, 3551DT, 3109, 3105HT and ORALITE® Series 5600, 5650RA

Part Number	Size	Price
290G-30	30"x150'	
290G-36	36"x150'	
290G-50	50"x150'	
290G-54	54"x150'	
290G-60	60"x150'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS / AutoMark™

CONCEPT 231/240 - WRAP LAMINATE

A Premium 2.4 mil calendered clear laminate with a clear permanent acrylic adhesive. **PA CLEAR**

The laminate offers protection from ultra violet radiation, moisture and other environmental exposures. It is can be laminated by using a cold laminating process without the addition of heat.

- 2.4 Mil matte or gloss laminate available in matte or gloss
- It is intended to be paired with GF 230 AutoMark™ vinyl for wrap applications.

Part Number	Size	Price
GLOSS		
231-54	54"x150'	
231-60	60"x150'	
MATTE		
240-54	54"x150'	
240-60	60"x150'	

3M SCOTCHCAL 8518 CAST LAMINATE

- 2 Mil cast vinyl laminate
- These cast laminates are designed to enhance the printed image and provide additional ultraviolet and durable physical protection for selected digitally imaged 3M graphics **PA CLEAR**

Part Number	Size	Price
GLOSS - 8518		
70013015000	30"x150'	
70013615000	36"x150'	
70014815000	48.5"x150'	
70015415000	54"x150'	
70016015000	60"x150'	
LUSTER - 8519		
70013015100	30"x150'	
70013615100	36"x150'	
70014815100	48.5"x150'	
70015415100	54"x150'	
70016015100	60"x150'	
MATTE - 8520		
70013615200	36"x150'	
70014815200	48.5"x150'	
70015415200	54"x150'	
70016015200	60"x150'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS / WindowMark

PA CLEAR

GF 242 OPTIMARK™ CAST

- 2 mil optically clear gloss lam
- Pair with WINDOWMARK perforated vinyl
- Recommended laminate for perforated window vinyl
- GF 242 is designed specifically for perforated window films like GF 280 and is also recommended
- for GF 830, GF 270, GF 260 and GF 232 or applications where a high-quality cast clear laminate is required.

Part Number	Size	Price
242-54	54" X 150'	
242-60	60" X 150'	

INTERMEDIATE LAMINATES

A R L O N *SERIES 3420 CALENDERED LAM*

With one of the most consistent high-gloss levels in the industry, Series 3420 overlaminate will add outstanding clarity while providing excellent protection to your graphic.

PA CLEAR

- 3 mil calendered vinyl laminate
- Available in gloss, satin & matte finishes
- Series 3420 Gloss and Matte are UL 410 approved for slip resistance for interior floor graphics
- Ideal for promotional graphics, short-term signage
- Compatible with Arlon DPF 4600GLX/MLX, DPF 4500GLX / MLX, DPF 4500GT / MT, DPF 8000, DPF 9000, DPF 4000, DPF 50WD White, DPF 4500G White

BEST SELLER

Finish selection: Replace (XXX) with finish number
Gloss=(100), Satin=(200), Matte=(800)

GLOSS

Part Number	Size	Price
3420-3015-100	30" X 150'	
3420-4815-100	48" X 150'	
3420-5415-100	54" X 150'	
3420-6015-100	60" X 150'	

SATIN

Part Number	Size	Price
3420-3015-200	30" X 150'	
3420-4815-200	48" X 150'	
3420-5415-200	54" X 150'	
3420-6015-200	60" X 150'	

MATTE

Part Number	Size	Price
3420-3015-800	30" X 150'	
3420-4815-800	48" X 150'	
3420-5415-800	54" X 150'	
3420-6015-800	60" X 150'	

A R L O N *SERIES 3510 CALENDERED LAM*

- 3.2 mil calendered promotional vinyl laminate
- Available in gloss, & matte finishes
- Ideal for promotional films such as DPF 510

PA CLEAR

Finish selection: Replace (XXX) with finish number
Gloss=(100), Matte=(800)

Part Number	Size	Price
4051-5415-(XXX)	54"x150'	
4051-6015-(XXX)	60"x150'	
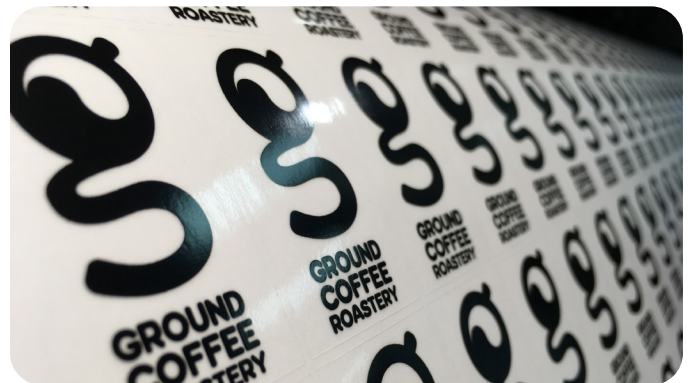
ORAGUARD® *210 CALENDERED LAM*

- 2.5 mil calendered laminate
- Protection of medium-term indoor and outdoor digital print applications.
- Flat application ONLY
- Available in gloss, semi-gloss or matte finish

PA CLEAR

BEST SELLER

Finish selection: Replace (X) with finish number
Gloss=(G), Semi-Gloss=(SG), Matte=(M)

Part Number	Size	Price
210-30(X)	30"x150'	
210-36(X)	36"x150'	
210-40(X)	40"x150'	
210-50(X)	50"x150'	
210-54(X)	54"x150'	
210-60(X)	60"x150'	

A R L O N *SERIES 3170 WRAP LAM*

Series 3170 overlaminate is a 1.3 mil (35 micron) gloss intermediate cast overlaminate with clear, permanent pressure-sensitive adhesive. Designed to protect printed graphics, the thinner facestock of Series 3170 provides a higher conformability for your vehicle wraps, intermediate signage, and graphics.

- 1.3 mil intermediate gloss cast vinyl laminate
- Protective overlaminate for Fusion Wrap, DPF 4600LX, DPF 4500GLX/MLX
- Vehicle and fleet graphics, intermediate signage, kiosks and POP displays
- Five year warranty for vehicle applications

PA · **CLEAR**

Part Number	Size	Price
031705415000	54"x150'	
031706015000	60"x150'	

A R L O N *SERIES 3510 LAMINATE*

PA · **CLEAR**

Series 3510 overlaminate is an excellent protective overlaminate for all promotional monomeric products.

- 3.2 mil calendered overlaminate
- Short-term signage, kiosks, and POP displays
- Flat surface application only
- Series 3510 Matte is approved for EN 14041 slip resistance for interior floor graphics

Part Number	Size	Price
GLOSS FINISH		
040515415100	54"x150'	
040516015100	60"x150'	
MATTE FINISH		
040515415800	54"x150'	
040516015800	60"x150'	

ORAGUARD® *200 CALENDERED LAM*

- 2.5 mil gloss calendered laminate
- Protection of indoor and outdoor digital print applications. Flat application ONLY

PA · **CLEAR**

Part Number	Size	Price
200-54G	54"x150'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS *CONCEPT SOLUTIONS 100 SERIES*

- 3 mil calendered vinyl laminate
- Designed to protect digital image prints and screen printed images for exhibit and display graphics

PA · **CLEAR**

Gloss=(0) Luster= (1) Matte=(2)
* Available in Luster & Matte only

Part Number	Size	Price
10(X)-38	38"x150'	
10(X)-51	51"x150'	
10(X)-514*	51"x400'	
10(X)-54	54"x150'	
10(X)-61	61"x150'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS *CONCEPT SOLUTIONS 400 SERIES*

- 3 mil calendered vinyl laminate
- Available in gloss, luster & matte finishes
- This vinyl film protects the graphics from abrasion, moisture and ultra violet radiation

PA · **CLEAR**

Finish selection: Replace (X) with finish number
Gloss=(0) Luster= (1) Matte=(2)

Part Number	Size	Price
40(X)-30	30"x150'	
40(X)-38	38"x150'	
40(X)-54	54"x150'	
40(X)-60	60"x150'	

colorsense® *CAL. VINYL LAMINATE*

PA · **CLEAR**

- 3 Mil calendered vinyl laminate
- Available in gloss, luster, satin & matte finishes
- Economical laminate for indoor & outdoor applications

BEST SELLER

Finish selection: Replace (X) with finish letter
(G)=Gloss, (L) =Luster, (M)=Matte, (S)=Satin,

Part Number	Size	Price
KJXLAM/30	30"x150'	
KJXLAM/38	38"x150'	
KJXLAM/51	51"x150'	
KJXLAM/54	54"x150'	
KJXLAM/61	61"x150'	

DRY ERASE LAMINATES

Colorsense DRY ERASE LAMINATE

PA CLEAR

- 1 mil clear dry erase polypropylene laminate
- Write on / Wipe off capability
- For use with dry erase type markers
- Laminate may be written on repeatedly; wipes clean with dry tissue or dry erase cleaning fluid
- Readily laminates to any smooth sealed surface
- Test markers for compatibility
- *Recommended markers:*
  - SRX Brand - The Board Dudes Series
  - Tul Brand - OMO4112 Series
  - Universal Brand - 43651 Series
  - Wipe-Off Brand - Trend Enterprises Series

Part Number	Size	Price
KJERASELAM/38	38"x150'	
KJERASELAM/51	51"x150'	
KJERASELAM/54	54"x150'	

ANTI-GRAFFITI LAM

ARLON SERIES 3350 ANTI-GRAFFITI LAM

PA CLEAR

- 2 Mil anti-graffiti laminate
- Satin finish
- Protecting your graphics in vandalism prone areas
- Easy to Clean with Most Traditional Cleaning Methods
- Not recommended for overlaminating over flexible substrates
- Fleet and vehicle applications (flat surfaces only)

Part Number	Size	Price
3350-4915-000	49"x150'	
3350-5415-000	54"x150'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS CONCEPT 108 TEDLAR LAM

PA CLEAR

- 1 mil clear anti-graffiti laminate
- Stands up to the harshest cleaners
- UV Protection up to 10 years

Part Number	Size	Price
108-54	54"x150'	

POLYCARB LAMINATES

r.tape POLYCARBONATE LAM

PA CLEAR

- 5, 10 or 15 Mil polycarbonate laminate
- Velvet matte finish
- 2 year outdoor rating
- Brilliant clarity

Part Number	Size	Price
3 MIL		
5044290LM	38"x150'	
5044550LM	51'x150'	
5 MIL		
5044292LM	38"x150'	
5044552LM	51"x150'	
10 MIL		
5044293LM	38"x150'	
5044553LM	51"x150'	

Colorsense POLYCARBONATE LAM

PA CLEAR

- 5, 10 or 15 Mil polycarbonate laminate
- Non-glare, high clarity velvet finish
- Outstanding laminate for displays & POP graphics

Part Number	Size	Price
5 MIL		
KJ5VPC/38/75	38"x75'	
KJ5VPC/51/75	51'X75'	
KJ5VPC/51	51"x150'	
10 MIL		
KJ10VPC38/75	38"x75'	
KJ10VPC/51/75	51"x75'	
KJ10VPC/51	51"x150'	
15 MIL		
KJ15VPC/38	38"x150'	
KJ15VPC/51/75	51"x75	
KJ15VPC/51	51"x150'	

POWERSPORT LAMINATES

ARLON

PA CLEAR

SERIES 3960 PROTEC 12MIL LAMINATE
- 12 mil heavy duty clear laminate
- Gloss finish
- Ideal for racing and dirt bike graphics
- Pair with DPF8000 or DPF8200 for durability

Part Number	Size	Price
3960-5403-000	54"x30'	
3960-5407-000	54"x75'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS   MOTOMARK *238 ARMOR LAM*

- 12 mil heavy duty gloss laminate
- Designed for racing & dirt bike graphics
- Pair with Concept MotoMark 235 vinyl for powersport vehicles

Concept MEDIA SOLUTIONS   **PA CLEAR**

Part Number	Size	Price
238-24	24"x75'	
238-30	30"x75'	
238-54	54"x75'	
238-60	60"x75'	

PAINT PROTECTION FILM

ORAGUARD® *270 STONE GUARD FILM* **PA CLEAR**

Medium-term paint protection for automotive fenders, rear bumpers, and deck or side skirts, and other outdoor applications.
- Use only on flat and slightly curved surfaces
- 6 mil gloss finish
- Up to 5 year durability
- Clear, solvent-based, permanent adhesive
- 84# Kraft paper, siliconized on one side

Part Number	Size	Price
270-2410	24"x30'	
270-3025	30"x75'	
270-50	50"x75'	
270-6010	60"x30'	

FLOOR LAMINATES

GENERAL FORMULATIONS

Traffic Graffic

Concept MEDIA SOLUTIONS

CONCEPT 109 - FLOOR LAMINATE
- 5 mil matte velvet textured laminate **PA CLEAR**
- Scratch resistant vinyl for laminating film to produce mouse pads, counter mats, decal, floor & display overlay

Part Number	Size	Price
109-38	38"x150'	
109-51	51"x150'	
109-54	54"x150'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS

Traffic Graffic

Concept MEDIA SOLUTIONS

211 TRAFFIC GRAFFIC LAMINATE
- 6 mil gloss non-slip laminate **PA CLEAR**
- Short Term laminating film to produce mouse pads, counter mats, decal, floor & display overlay

Part Number	Size	Price
211-54	54"x150'	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS

HAVE YOUR CAKE **& EAT IT TOO!**

INDIRECT FOOD CONTACT SOLUTION
TABLETOP, COUNTER MAT & FLOOR LAMINATE

- 3.75 Matte Textured Polypropylene Laminate
- Meets UL Slip Resistance Standards
- Indirect Food Contact Solution
- Greener Floor Graphic Laminate Solution

Concept MEDIA SOLUTIONS

213 TRAFFIC GRAFFIC LAMINATE
- 3.75 mil embossed polypropylene lam **PA CLEAR**
- Short Term laminating film to produce mouse pads, counter mats, decal, floor & display overlay

Part Number	Size	Price
213-54	54"x150'	

MOUNTING ADHESIVES

CONCEPT 106 MOUNTING ADHESIVE

- 1 Mil polyester transparent mounting film
- Optically clear permanent / permanent adhesive
- Transparent mounting film is designed to mount backlit transparencies to glass, Plexiglas or other clear substrates in light box applications

Part Number	Size	Price
106-31	31"x150'	
106-38	38"x150'	
106-51	51"x150'	
106-54	54"x150'	

CONCEPT 107 MOUNTING ADHESIVE

- 1.5 mil white polypropylene mounting adhesive
- Permanent / permanent adhesive
- Designed to mount photographic, digital, screen printed, and other printed images to a variety of substrates

Part Number	Size	Price
107-31	31"x150'	
107-38	38"x150'	
107-51	51"x150'	
107-54	54"x150'	
107-61	61"x150'	

CONCEPT 116 MOUNT FILM (AE)

- 1 mil double coated clear polyester film
- High-tack adhesive on one side, removable adhesive on other side.
- This product is designed for laminating thin flexible plastic films and papers commonly found in graphics for temporary application to glass.

Part Number	Size	Price
116-54	54"x150'	

LAMINATING PAPER

Colorsense LAMINATING PAPER

- White coated kraft paper
- Use on back side (bottom roller) of prints to avoid adhesive transfer to rollers while laminating

Part Number	Size	Price
KAPCOLAMPAPER	38"x450'	
KJLAMPAPER/51	51"x450'	
KJLAMPAPER/54	54"x450'	
KAPCOLAMPAPER61	61"x450'	

Colorsense MOUNTING ADHESIVE

- 2.3 Mil white or clear mounting adhesive
- Permanent or removable adhesives
- Ideal for general purpose mounting applications

Part Number	Size	Price
WHITE - PERMANENT/PERMANENT		
KJMOUNT/WHT/38	38" X 200'	
KJMOUNT/WHT/43	43" X 200'	
KJMOUNT/WHT/54	54" X 200'	
KJMOUNT/WHT/60	60" X 200'	
CLEAR - PERMANENT/PERMANENT		
KJMOUNTCLR/PP/38	38" X 200'	
KJMOUNTCLR/PP/51	51" X 200'	
KJMOUNTCLR/PP/54	54" X 200'	
KJMOUNTCLR/PP/60	60" X 200'	
OPTICALLY CLEAR - PERMANENT/PERMANENT		
KJMOUNTOPCLR/38	38" X 164'	
KJMOUNTOPCLR/54	54" X 164'	
KJMOUNTOPCLR/60	60" X 164'	
OPTICALLY CLEAR - PERMANENT/REMOVABLE		
KJMOUNTOPCPR/38	38" X 164'	
KJMOUNTOPCPR/54	54" X 164'	
KJMOUNTOPCPR/60	60" X 164'	

THERMAL LAMINATE

Colorsense THERMAL LAMINATE

- 3 mil gloss or matte low-melt thermal laminate
- High quality film that offers superior clarity and durability

Part Number	Size	Price
GLOSS		
KJ3GTLAM/25	25" X 250'	
KJ3GTLAM/38	38" X 250'	
KJ3GTLAM/43	43" X 250'	
KJ3GTLAM/54	54" X 250'	
KJ3GTLAM/62	62" X 250'	
MATTE		
KJ3MTLAM/25	25" X 250'	
KJ3MTLAM/38	38" X 250'	
KJ3MTLAM/43	43" X 250'	
KJ3MTLAM/51	51" X 250'	

HOW TO BUILD A VINYL PART NUMBER

1. The *first four digits* in our part number identify the *Series of product* and the converting process. All perforated products are identified by increasing the non-perforated product number by 50. (The only exception to this numbering is that 2100 represents non-perforated and 2200 represents the perforated product in the same series).

2. The *second four digits* identify the *material size*. The first two indicate the width and the last two indicate the length.

3. The *final three digits identify the Color*, all colors contain only three digits.

PART NUMBER DIAGRAMS

2100-1515-003

SERIES	SIZE		COLOR
Arlon 2100 High Performance	Width 15"	Length 150' (50 yds.)	Color 003=Black

5000-2403-186

SERIES	SIZE		COLOR
Arlon 5000 Calendered	Width 24"	Length 30' (10 yds.)	Color 186=Forest Green
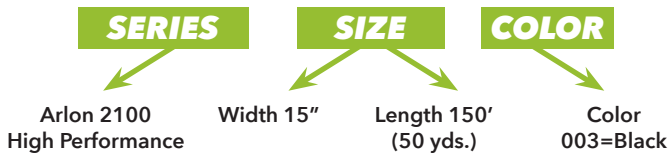
002 White	008 Brown	083 Bright Orange	076 Magenta	011 Dark Blue
003 Black	068 Beige	014 Tomato Red	074 Royal Purple	071 Teal
028 Dove Grey	067 Primrose Yellow	042 Cardinal Red	214 Medium Blue	069 Apple Green
007 Silver	006 Yellow	056 Hot Pink	005 Blue	061 Kelly Green
004 Gold	096 Tangerine	012 Burgundy	017 Sapphire Blue	024 Dark Green

*** COLORS ARE ONLY APPROXIMATE DUE TO PRINTING PROCESS. WE DO NOT GUARANTEE EXACT COLORS.**

HIGH PERFORMANCE CAST

ARLON

2100/2200 HIGH PERFORMANCE CAST VINYL

- 2 Mil cast premium colored vinyl
- 10 years black/white, 8 years color, 6 years metallic outdoor durability
- Conforms exceptionally well to rivets, corrugations and channel structures

Part # 2100 – unpunched

PA CLEAR

i.e. 21002403003 = (24" x 10yd black)
i.e. 21002415003 = (24" x 50yd black)

Size/Color	10 yd	50yd	
15" Black, White, Clear			
15" Colors			
24" Black, White, Clear			
24" Colors			
30" Black, White, Clear			
30" Colors			
48" Black, White, Clear			
48" Colors			

CUT VINYL

ARLON STANDARD COLORS

026 - OYSTER	066 - MEDIUM BLUE	086 - FOREST GREEN
067 - PRIMROSE YELLOW	250 - INTENSE BLUE	081 - TITANIUM
006 - YELLOW	037 - MEDIUM BLUE METALLIC	028 - DOVE GRAY
097 - LIGHT ORANGE	005 - BLUE	050 - MEDIUM GREY
083 - BRIGHT ORANGE	017 - SAPPHIRE BLUE	007 - SILVER METALLIC *
223 - PEACOCK RED	011 - DARK BLUE	021 - SMOKE METALLIC *+
014 - TOMATO RED	093 - LIGHT NAVY	052 - DARK GREY
221 - GERANIUM	065 - MIDNIGHT BLUE	080 - GRAPHITE
060 - BRIGHT CARDINAL RED	004 - GOLD METALLIC *	023 - CHARCOAL METALLIC
001 - RED	008 - BROWN	040 - MATTE BLACK
012 - BURGUNDY	079 - KIWI	003 - BLACK #
051 - ARUBA BLUE	069 - APPLE GREEN	059 - IMITATION GOLD
031 - OCEAN BLUE	061 - KELLY GREEN	049 - MATTE WHITE
018 - OLYMPIC BLUE	106 - MEDIUM GREEN	002 - WHITE #
032 - AZURE BLUE	024 - DARK GREEN	000 - CLEAR

* Select colors 5-yr durability
+ Color uses silver-tinted adhesive
# Avaialble in 60"x50 yd rolls

ARLON 6,000 SQ FT MINNIMUM ORDER COLORS

027 - FAWN	058 - DARK MAGENTA	084 - EGGSHELL		089 - AQUA BLUE
165 - CHROME YELLOW	056 - HOT PINK	068 - BEIGE		071 - TEAL
096 - TANGERINE	074 - ROYAL PURPLE	280 - TERRA COTTA		053 - DARK BAHAMA BLUE
073 - POPPY	099 - BRIGHT PURPLE	085 - COCOA		070 - PALM OYSTER GREY
220 - PERFECT MATCH RED	092 - WEDGE-WOOD BLUE	230 - BOTTLE GREEN		
042 - CARDINAL RED	120 - PEARL *	087 - AQUA GREEN		

ORAFOL

BEST SELLER

751C HIGH PERFORMANCE CAST VINYL

- 2 mil cast film
- High quality vehicle and fleet graphics
- 8 years outdoor durability B&W
- 7 years colors/transparent
- 5 years outdoor durability metallic
- 3 years outdoor durability brilliant blue & new gold metallic

Part # 751+width+color number
i.e. 75124070 = 24" black

PA CLEAR

Size/Color	10 yd	50yd	
15" Black, White, Clear			
15" Colors			
24" Black, White, Clear			
24" Colors			
30" Black, White, Clear			
30" Colors			
36" Black, White, Clear			
48" Black, White, Clear			
48" Colors			

209 - MAIZE YELLOW	077 - TELEMAGENTA	617 - EMERALD	
021 - YELLOW	044 - MAGENTA	607 - TURQUOISE GREEN	
022 - LIGHT YELLOW	045 - SOFT PINK	061 - GREEN	
025 - BRIMSTONE YELLOW	532 - BLACK BLUE	068 - GRASS GREEN	
023 - CREAM	518 - STEEL BLUE	062 - LIGHT GREEN	
018 - LIGHT IVORY	050 - DARK BLUE	064 - YELLOW GREEN	
026 - PURPLE RED	058 - ULTRAMARINE BLUE	063 - LIME TREE GREEN	
030 - DARK RED	537 - DEEP BLUE	080 - BROWN	
031 - RED	065 - COBALT BLUE	079 - RED BROWN	
027 - TOMATO RED	049 - KING BLUE	083 - NUT BROWN	
028 - CARDINAL RED	086 - BRILLIANT BLUE	824 - IMITATION GOLD	
032 - LIGHT RED	536 - MIDDLE BLUE	081 - LIGHT BROWN	
324 - BLOOD RED	067 - BLUE	070 - BLACK	
325 - MIDDLE RED	057 - TRAFFIC BLUE	070M - MATTE BLACK	
326 - SIGNAL RED	051 - GENTIAN BLUE	720 - KOMATSU GREY	
047 - ORANGE RED	052 - AZURE BLUE	073 - DARK GREY	
033 - RED ORANGE	517 - EURO BLUE	713 - IRON GREY	
034 - ORANGE	053 - LIGHT BLUE	071 - GREY	
035 - PASTEL ORANGE	056 - ICE BLUE	721 - SLATE GREY	
048 - BORDEAUX	608 - PETROL	076 - TELEGREY	
040 - VIOLET	066 - TURQUOISE BLUE	074 - MIDDLE GREY	
403 - LIGHT VIOLET	054 - TURQUOISE	072 - LIGHT GREY	
043 - LAVENDER	055 - MINT	093 - ANTHRACITE MET.	
042 - LILAC	060 - DARK GREEN	090 - SILVER GREY MET.	
041 - PINK	078 - FOLIAGE GREEN	930 - NEW GOLD MET.	

000 - TRANSPARENT	010M - MATTE WHITE	211 - SUN YELLOW	
010 - WHITE	020 - GOLDEN YELLOW	019 - SIGNAL YELLOW	

Lumina™
By FDC

2100/2200 HIGH PERFORMANCE CAST VINYL

- 2 Mil cast premium colored vinyl
- 10 years black/white, 8 years color, 6 years metallic outdoor durability
- Ideal for flat and simple curves, rivets and corrugations

Part #   2100 – unpunched
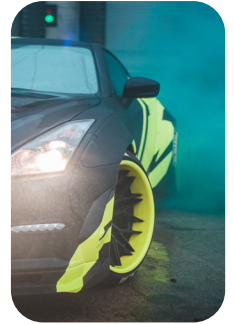   2200 – punched (15" and 30" only)

i.e. 21002403003 = (24" x 10yd Black)
i.e. 21002415003 = (24" x 50yd Black)

PA / **CLEAR**

Size/Color	10 yd	50yd
15" Black, White, Clear		
15" Colors		
15" Metallic		
24" Black, White, Clear		
24" Colors		
24" Metallic		
30" Black, White, Clear		
30" Colors		
30" Metallic		
48" Black, White, Clear		
48" Colors		

Color swatches:

- 400 - CLEAR
- 051 - MATTE WHITE
- 002 - GLOSS WHITE
- 103 - CRYSTAL WHITE
- 423 - LIGHT GREY
- 029 - DOVE GREY
- 351 - MEDIUM GREY
- 352 - DARK GREY
- 040 - MATTE BLACK
- 003 - GLOSS BLACK
- 476 - ROYAL PURPLE
- 415 - ARREST ME RED
- 416 - TOMATO RED
- 062 - BRIGHT CARDINAL RED
- 409 - RED
- 125 - WILD CARDINAL RED
- 435 - SPECTRA RED
- 335 - APPLE RED
- 015 - BURGUNDY
- 018 - OLYMPIC BLUE
- 140 - INTENSE BLUE
- 304 - BLUE

- 441 - MAJESTIC BLUE
- 017 - SAPPHIRE BLUE
- 013 - DARK BLUE
- 336 - LIGHT NAVY BLUE
- 419 - REAL TEAL
- 346 - VIBRANT GREEN
- 469 - APPLE GREEN
- 183 - WILLOW GREEN
- 064 - KELLY GREEN
- 410 - MEDIUM GREEN
- 326 - DARK GREEN
- 143 - FOREST GREEN
- 027 - OYSTER
- 070 - BEIGE
- 280 - SADDLE
- 066 - PRIMROSE YELLOW
- 307 - YELLOW
- 523 - DARK YELLOW
- 361 - IMITATION GOLD
- 010 - ORANGE
- 535 - TANGERINE

- 407 - SILVER METALLIC
- 496 - PEWTER METALLIC
- 322 - CHARCOAL METALLIC
- 431 - DARK CHARCOAL METALLIC
- 212 - BRIGHT BLUE METALLIC
- 267 - ELECTRIC BLUE METALLIC
- 451 - DARK GREEN METALLIC
- 285 - CHAMPAGNE METALLIC
- 043 - LIGHT GOLD METALLIC
- 321 - BRIGHT GOLD METALLIC
- 004 - GOLD METALLIC
- 422 - COPPER METALLIC
- 262 - LIGHT BROWN METALLIC

7125/7175 HIGH PERFORMANCE CAST VINYL

- 2 Mil cast premium colored vinyl
- 5-7 years durability

Part #   7125 – unpunched
         7175 – punched (15" and 30" only)

i.e. 71252403012 = (24" x 10yd Black)

PA / **CLEAR** **3M™**

Size/Color	10 yd	50yd
15" Black, White, Clear		
15" Colors		
24" Black, White, Clear		
24" Colors		
30" Black, White, Clear		
30" Colors		
48" Black, White, Clear		

Color swatches:

- 065 - LIGHT LEMON YELLOW
- 015 - BRIGHT YELLOW
- 025 - SUNFLOWER
- 105 - HARVEST GOLD
- 064 - APRICOT
- 054 - LIGHT ORANGE
- 014 - BRIGHT ORANGE
- 024 - TERRA COTTA
- 074 - RED ORANGE
- 013 - TOMATO RED

- 293 - ATOMIC RED
- 263 - PERFECT MATCH RED
- 063 - GERANIUM
- 093 - IMPERIAL RED
- 053 - CARDINAL RED
- 023 - DEEP RED
- 058 - BURGUNDY
- 103 - MAGENTA
- 273 - PROCESS MAGENTA
- 098 - DARK VIOLET

- 038 - ROYAL PURPLE
- 078 - PLUM
- 048 - PURPLE
- 027 - INDIGO
- 127 - BOAT BLUE
- 187 - WEDGEWOOD BLUE
- 086 - ROBIN EGG BLUE
- 077 - PEACOCK BLUE
- 097 - SOFT BLUE
- 107 - LIGHT BLUE

- 057 - OLYMPIC BLUE
- 117 - PERSIAN BLUE
- 047 - INTENSE BLUE
- 017 - VIVID BLUE
- 037 - SAPPHIRE BLUE
- 397 - DARK BLUE
- 197 - LIGHT NAVY
- 177 - SHADOW BLUE
- 307 - DARK AQUA
- 096 - TEAL
- 357 - BERMUDA BLUE
- 136 - LIME GREEN
- 196 - APPLE GREEN
- 186 - BRIGHT GREEN
- 046 - KELLY GREEN
- 056 - DARK GREEN
- 066 - FOREST GREEN
- 016 - KHAKI GREEN

- 276 - BOTTLE GREEN
- 099 - FAWN
- 049 - BEIGE
- 089 - SANDSTONE
- 039 - TAN
- 059 - DAVID PUTTY
- 069 - DURANODIC
- 029 - RUSSET BROWN
- 019 - DEEP MAHOGANY
- 020 - MATTE WHITE
- 010 - WHITE W/BLUE LINER
- 090 - ANTIQUE WHITE
- 114 - TRANSPARENT
- 121 - LIGHT GREY
- 011 - PEARL GREY
- 081 - STONE GREY
- 031 - MEDIUM GREY
- 151 - TRAFFIC GRAY

- 091 - DOVE GRAY
- 061 - MID GREY
- 041 - DARK GREY
- 101 - NIMBUS GREY
- 022 - MATTE BLACK
- 012 - BLACK
- 243 - STEAMPUNK RED METALLIC
- 229 - COPPER METALLIC
- 241 - GOLD METALLIC
- 131 - SATIN GOLD METALLIC
- 249 - CHAMPAGNE METALLIC
- 211 - CHARCOAL METALLIC
- 239 - CHOCOLATE BROWN METALLIC
- 227 - BRIGHT BLUE METALLIC
- 217 - DARK BLUE METALLIC
- 243 - PETROLEUM BLUE METALLIC
- 201 - SLATE METALLIC
- 120 - SATIN ALUMINUM METALLIC

CUT VINYL

3M™ Controltac Adhesive

180MC CONTROLTAC COLORED WRAP FILM

- 2 mil cast Controltac Plus gloss vinyl
- Pressure-activated, slideable, repositionable, air release channels / Gray and Clear
- 7 years outdoor durability
- Designed for Flat, rivets, simple curves, moderate compound curves & corrugations

Part #   180MC – Unpunched
　　　　 185MC – Punched
I.e.　　 180MC2403012 (24"x10yd Black)
　　　　 185MC2415012 (24"x50yd Black)

PRA GREY

Size/Color	10yds	50yds
15" Black/White		
15" Colors		
15" Metallic		
24" Black/White		
24" Colors		
24" Metallic		
30" Black/White		
30" Colors		
30" Metallic		
48" Black/White		
48" Colors		
48" Metallic		
60" Black/White		
60" Colors		

STANDARD STOCK - ALL SIZES AVAILABLE

24" & 48" ONLY - (15" & 30" SPECIAL ORDER)

010 - WHITE GREY ADHESIVE	053 - CARDINAL RED	012 - BLACK
057 - OLYMPIC BLUE	013 - TOMATO RED	114 - TRANSPARENT
015 - BRIGHT YELLOW	120 - SATIN ALUMINUM	037 - SAPPHIRE BLUE
151 - TRAFFIC GRAY	186 - BRIGHT GREEN	011 - PEARL GREY
061 - MID GRAY	121 - LIGHT GRAY	

014 - BRIGHT ORANGE	063 - GERANIUM	127 - BOAT BLUE
016 - KHAKI GREEN	064 - APRICOT	131 - SATIN GOLD
017 - VIVID BLUE	065 - LIGHT LEMON YELLOW	136 - LIME GREEN
019 - DEEP MAHOGANY BROWN	066 - FOREST GREEN	177 - SHADOW BLUE
020 - MATTE WHITE	069 - DURANODIC	

187 - WEDGEWOOD BLUE	022 - MATTE BLACK	074 - RED ORANGE
196 - APPLE GREEN	023 - DEEP RED	077 - PEACOCK BLUE
197 - LIGHT NAVY	024 - TERRA COTTA	078 - PLUM
201 - SLATE METALLIC	025 - SUNFLOWER	081 - STONE GRAY
211 - CHARCOAL METALLIC	027 - INDIGO	

086 - ROBIN EGG BLUE	217 - DARK BLUE METALLIC	029 - RUSSETT BROWN
089 - SANDSTONE	227 - BRIGHT BLUE METALLIC	031 - MEDIUM GREY
090 - ANTIQUE WHITE	229 - COPPER METALLIC	038 - ROYAL PURPLE
091 - DOVE GRAY	239 - CHO. BROWN METALLIC	039 - TAN
093 - IMPERIAL RED	241 - GOLD METALLIC	

041 - DARK GREY	096 - TEAL	243 - STEAMPUNK RED METALLIC
046 - KELLY GREEN	097 - SOFT BLUE	247 - PETROLEUM BLUE METALLIC
047 - INTENSE BLUE	098 - DARK VIOLET	249 - CHAMPAGNE METALLIC
048 - PURPLE	099 - FAWN	263 - PERFECT MATCH RED
049 - BEIGE	101 - NIMBUS GRAY	

273 - PROCESS MAGENTA	054 - LIGHT ORANGE	103 - MAGENTA
276 - BOTTLE GREEN	056 - DARK GREEN	105 - HARVEST GOLD
293 - ATOMIC RED	058 - BURGUNDY	107 - LIGHT BLUE
307 - DARK AQUA	059 - PUTTY	117 - PERSIAN BLUE
357 - BERMUDA BLUE	397 - DARK BLUE	

131 - SATIN GOLD

ORAFOL

@thecleangarage

951 PREMIUM METALLIC CAST

- 2 Mil gloss cast vinyl
- Long-term lettering and high-quality vehicle and fleet graphics
- 6 years metallic durability
- 3 years durability for Gold Metallic, Foliage Green Metallic, and Steppe Green Metallic

PA
CLEAR

Part # 951+width+color number

Length selection:

Replace (X) with length number 10 yards=1 50 yards=5

i.e. 95124906 = 24" Silver Metallic

Size	10 yd	50yd
15"		
24"		

Color chart:

936 - SILICON METALLIC	196 - NIGHT BLUE METALLIC
937 - CHARCOAL METALLIC	193 - NAVY METALLIC
093 - ANTHRACITE METALLIC	189 - MIDNIGHT METALLIC
091 - GOLD METALLIC	192 - DEEP BLUE METALLIC
919 - GOLDEN METALLIC	190 - MOONLIGHT METALLIC
926 - PYRITE METALLIC	406 - VIOLET METALLIC
925 - PALE GOLD METALLIC	369 - RED BROWN METALLIC
920 - BRONZE METALLIC	368 - DARK RED METALLIC
092 - COPPER GREEN METALLIC	367 - RED METALLIC

904 - SILVER LAKE METALLIC	944 - RED GOLD GREEN METALLIC	681 - GREY GREEN METALLIC
090 - SILVER GREEN	921 - BRONZE ANTIQUE METALLIC	674 - MINT METALLIC
933 - TIN METALLIC	923 - LIGHT BROWN METALLIC	675 - SEA GREEN METALLIC
906 - SILVER METALLIC	924 - CHAMPAGNE METALLIC	199 - TURQUOISE METALLIC
908 - ALUMINUM METALLIC	922 - BRASS METALLIC	637 - TEAL METALLIC
905 - GREY METALLIC	195 - DOVE BLUE METALLIC	680 - STEPPE GREEN METALLIC
934 - ZINC METALLIC	194 - BLUE GREY METALLIC	677 - FIR TREE GREEN METALLIC
935 - GREY CAST IRON METALLIC	580 - BEAVER BLUE METALLIC	679 - FOLIAGE GREEN METALLIC
932 - GRAPHITE METALLIC	197 - AZURE BLUE METALLIC	704 - BLACK METALLIC

Lumina™ By FDC

3710 PREMIUM ULTRA-METALLIC CAST VINYL

- 4 Mil cast colored vinyl
- 2 years outdoor durability
- Ideal for automotive, general signage, marine, RV, striping
- Conformable for flat, simple, and compound curves
- Clear permanent/various* adhesive
- Dry apply only

PA
CLEAR

Part # + Roll Size + Color #

Size	41'
24"	

002 - WHITE	071 - TEAL	030 - DARK BLUE *	
195 - ONYX	261 - DIAMOND DUST ***	017 - SAPPHIRE BLUE *	
003 - BLACK	113 - CORAL **	206 - BREAKFAST BLUE **	
009 - ORANGE	242 - MEDIUM BURGUNDY *	193 - SEA FOAM *	
001 - RED	125 - WILD CARDINAL RED ***	024 - DARK GREEN *	
057 - RASPBERRY	224 - ROSE GOLD *	008 - DARK BROWN *	
076 - BUBBLEGUM PINK	260 - DESERT TAUPE *		
074 - ROYAL PURPLE	075 - LAVENDER *		

*w/ non-air egress liner gray
**w/ non-air egress liner white
***w/ non-air egress liner clear

Lumina™ By FDC

3700 PREMIUM ULTRA-METALLIC CAST VINYL

- 3 Mil cast colored vinyl
- 5 years outdoor durability
- Ideal for automotive, general signage
- Conformable for flat, simple curves
- Clear permanent adhesive

PA
CLEAR

Part # + Roll Size + Color #

Size	10yd	50yd
24"		
30"		

007 - SILVER	004 - GOLD

TIPS

Surfaces to which the material will be applied must be thoroughly cleaned from dust, grease or any contamination which could affect the adhesion of the material. Freshly lacquered or painted surfaces should be completely cured. The compatibility of selected lacquers and paints should be tested by the user, prior to application of the material.

AVERY DENNISON

SC-950 SUPERCAST ULTIMATE CAST METALLIC VINYL

- 2 Mil gloss cast metallic vinyl
- 5-7 years outdoor durability*
- Ideal for rivets, corrugation, compound curves
- Screenprint and thermal transfer printable

PA CLEAR

Part # A12 + Color & Roll Size

ULTRA WHITE SPARKLE		ULTRA BLUE		ULTRA GOLD	
15"x10yd	A120333	15"x10yd	A120338	15"x10yd	A120335
15"x50yd	A134607	15"x50yd	A134772	15"x50yd	A134709
24"x10yd	A120305	24"x10yd	A120310	24"x10yd	A120307
24"x50yd	A120430	24"x50yd	A120432	24"x50yd	A120432
30"x10yd	A120485	30"x10yd	A120490	30"x10yd	A120487
30"x50yd	A120476	30"x50yd	A120481	30"x50yd	A120478

ULTRA BLACK		ULTRA ROSE QUARTZ		ULTRA SILVER	
15"x10yd	A120334	15"x10yd	A120337	15"x10yd	A120360
15"x50yd	A120513	15"x50yd	A134743	15"x50yd	A134809
24"x10yd	A120306	24"x10yd	A120309	24"x10yd	A120312
24"x50yd	A120431	24"x50yd	A120434	24"x50yd	A120453
30"x10yd	A120486	30"x10yd	A120489	30"x10yd	A120492
30"x50yd	A120477	30"x50yd	A120480	30"x50yd	A120483

ULTRA RED	
15"x10yd	A120336
15"x50yd	A134734
24"x10yd	A120308
24"x50yd	A120433
30"x10yd	A120488
30"x50yd	A120479

Size	10 yd	50yd
15"	* Punched	* Punched
24"		
30"	*Punched	

ORAFOL

851 SPARKLING GLITTER METALLIC

- 4 Mil high gloss cast PVC film
- Up to 5 years outdoor durability
- Ideal for application to smooth sealed/painted boards, aluminum, automotive paint, etc.

PA CLEAR

985 - GHOSTLY WHITE	988 - OBSIDIAN SILVER	993 - GOLDEN BELL
987 - INTENSE SILVER	990 - GOLDEN NAVAL	983 - DAFFODIL YELLOW
995 - SWEET ALMOND	981 - DYNAMIC BLUE	984 - EXPLOSIVE RED
994 BRIDAL PINK LACE	991 - FROSTED LAGOON	997 - ELECTRIC ORANGE
977 - SINISTER ORANGE	982 - ENVY GREEN	996 - BLOOMING CORAL
989 - GOLDEN KNIGHT	992 - CHIFFON MINT	986 - CRYSTAL CLEAR

Size	10 yd	50yd
12"		
24"		
48"		

INTERMEDIATE CALENDERED

ORAFOL

@designs.by.lauren2

BEST SELLER

PA CLEAR

651 INTERMEDIATE CAL. VINYL

- 2.5 mil calendered film
- Medium-term indoor and outdoor lettering
- 6 years outdoor durability B&W
- 4 years outdoor durability metallic
- 3 years outdoor durability brilliant blue

Part # 651+width+color number
i.e. 65124070 = 24" black

Size/Color	10 yd	50yd
15" Black, White, Clear		
15" Colors		
24" Black, White, Clear		
24" Colors		
30" Black, White, Clear		
30" Colors		
48" Black, White, Clear		
48" Colors		

000 - TRANSPARENT	045 - SOFT PINK	068 - GRASS GREEN	**MATTE COLORS**
010 - WHITE	562 - DEEP SEA BLUE	062 - LIGHT GREEN	070M - MATTE BLACK
020 - GOLDEN YELLOW	518 - STEEL BLUE	064 - YELLOW GREEN	010M - MATTE WHITE
019 - SIGNAL YELLOW	050 - DARK BLUE	063 - LIME TREE GREEN	022M - MATTE LIGHT YELLOW
021 - YELLOW	065 - COBALT BLUE	080 - BROWN	312M - MATTE BURGUNDY
022 - LIGHT YELLOW	049 - KING BLUE	083 - NUT BROWN	031M - MATTE RED
025 - BRIMSTONE YELLOW	086 - BRILLIANT BLUE	824 - IMITATION GOLD	034M - MATTE ORANGE
026 - PURPLE RED	067 - BLUE	081 - LIGHT BROWN	040M - MATTE VIOLET
312 - BURGUNDY	057 - TRAFFIC BLUE	082 - BEIGE	041M - MATTE PINK
030 - DARK RED	051 - GENTIAN BLUE	023 - CREAM	045M - MATTE SOFT PINK
031 - RED	098 - GENTIAN	070 - BLACK	050M - MATTE DARK BLUE
032 - LIGHT RED	052 - AZURE BLUE	073 - DARK GREY	084M - MATTE SKY BLUE
047 - ORANGE RED	084 - SKY BLUE	071 - GREY	054M - MATTE TURQUOISE
034 - ORANGE	053 - LIGHT BLUE	076 - TELEGREY	061M - MATTE GREEN
036 - LIGHT ORANGE	056 - ICE BLUE	074 - MIDDLE GREY	080M - MATTE BROWN
035 - PASTEL ORANGE	066 - TURQUOISE BLUE	072 - LIGHT GREY	073M - MATTE DARK GREY
404 - PURPLE	054 - TURQUOISE		071M - MATTE DARK GREY
040 - VIOLET	055 - MINT	**METALLIC COLORS**	090M - MATTE SILVER GREY METALLIC
043 - LAVENDER	060 - DARK GREEN	090 - SILVER GREY METALLIC	091M - MATTE GOLD METALLIC
042 - LILAC	613 - FOREST GREEN	091 - GOLD METALLIC	
041 - PINK	061 - GREEN	092 - COPPER METALLIC	

65

CUT VINYL

ARLON 5000 INTERMEDIATE CALENDERED

- 2.8 Mil high gloss calendered colored vinyl
- 6 years outdoor durability
- Ideal for flat and simple curves

Part #   5000 = unpunched
i.e. 50002415103 – (24" x 50yd Black)

Size/Color	10 yd	50yd
15" Black, White, Clear		
15" Colors		
24" Black, White, Clear		
24" Colors		
48" Black, White, Clear		
48" Colors		

168 - DAISY YELLOW	176 - DARK PURPLE	108 - BROWN
116 - LEMON YELLOW	118 - OLYMPIC BLUE	182 - BEIGE
106 - YELLOW	198 - MEDIUM BLUE	104 - GOLD MEDAL*
119 - LIGHT ORANGE	105 - BLUE	107 - SILVER*
109 - ORANGE	137 - BLUEBERRY	150 - DARK GREY
114 - TOMATO RED	193 - VIKING BLUE	140 - GREY
133 - FIRE RED	130 - DARK BLUE	134 - CLOUD GREY
101 - RED	171 - TEAL	149 - LIGHT GREY
160 - BRIGHT CARDINAL RED	164 - SPRING GREEN	103 - BLACK
173 - DARK RED	111 - GREEN	102 - WHITE
112 - BURGUNDY	135 - IMPERIAL GREEN	100 - CLEAR
110 - PURPLE	186 - FOREST GREEN	* 4 year durability

Colorsense INTERMEDIATE K6000

- 3 Mil gloss calendered color vinyl
- Permanent clear adhesive
- 5 years colors, 3 years gold and silver outdoor durability
- Ideal for general purpose interior/exterior signs and window graphics

Part #   K60 + COLOR + 15 – 15" Unpunched
          K60 + COLOR + 24 – 24" Unpunched
          K60 + COLOR + 30 – 30" Unpunched
i.e. K607224 – (24" x 50yd Black)

Size/Color	10 yd	50yd
15" Colors - *Available in marked colors (*)*	- NA -	
24" Black, White, Clear		
24" Colors		
30" Black, White, Clear		
30" Colors		

6074 - WHITE	6079 - ORANGE *	6080 - BLUE *
6072 - BLACK	6022 - SUN-FLOWER	6023 - SAPPHIRE BLUE
6009 - GREY	6078 - YELLOW	6062 - LIGHT NAVY
6073 - SILVER	6017 - CANARY YELLOW	6068 - PINK
6000 - CLEAR	6063 - LIME GREEN	6013 - PURPLE *
6070 - BURGUNDY	6077 - GREEN *	6075 - BROWN
6058 - APPLE RED	6028 - DARK GREEN	6071 - GOLD
6076 - RED	6066 - AQUA	
6065 - TOMATO RED	6030 - OLYMPIC BLUE *	

Lumina™ By FDC

4200/4250 INTERMEDIATE CALENDERED VINYL

- 2.8 Mil calendered colored vinyl
- 5 years outdoor durability
- Ideal for flat and simple curves

Part #   4200 – unpunched
          4250 – punched (15" and 30" only)
i.e. 42002403003 = (24" x 10yd Black)
i.e. 42002415003 = (24" x 50yd Black)

Size/Color	10 yd	50yd
15" Black, White, Clear		
15" Colors		
24" Black, White, Clear		
24" Colors		
30" Black, White, Clear		
30" Colors		

000 - CLEAR	067 - PRIMROSE YELLOW	011 - DARK BLUE
200 - MATTE CLEAR	025 - SUNFLOWER	266 - PATRIOT BLUE
002 - GLOSS WHITE	006 - YELLOW	017 - SAPPHIRE BLUE
049 - MATTE WHITE	133 - TANGERINE	005 - BLUE
102 - CRYSTAL WHITE	014 - TOMATO RED	032 - AZURE BLUE
007 - SILVER	125 - WILD CARDINAL RED	018 - OLYMPIC BLUE
050 - MEDIUM GREY	172 - POPPY RED	108 - PEACOCK BLUE
003 - GLOSS BLACK	001 - RED	071 - TEAL
268 - FLAT BLACK	012 - BURGUNDY	142 - FOREST GREEN
040 - MATTE BLACK	076 - MAGENTA	024 - DARK GREEN
008 - BROWN	124 - FIESTA PINK	126 - EMERALD GREEN
004 - GOLD	063 - VIOLET	061 - KELLY GREEN
068 - BEIGE	075 - LAVENDER	257 - LIME GREEN
182 - SUNBEAM YELLOW	074 - ROYAL PURPLE	
080 - MATTE YELLOW	168 - PLUM	

GENERAL FORMULATIONS CALENDERED VINYL

BEST SELLER

- 3 Mil calendered colored vinyl
- 5 years outdoor durability
- Ideal for flat and simple curves
- Screen & thermal transfer printable

Size/Color	10 yd	50yd
CC1550 – 15"		
CC2450 – 24"		
CC3050 – 30"		
CC4850 – 48"		

503 - CLEAR	537 - CHERRY	508 - SAPPHIRE BLUE
501 - WHITE	534 - BURGUNDY	506 - MIDNIGHT BLUE
505 - GREY	536 - CRANBERRY	516 - TEAL
502 - BLACK	540 - HOT PINK	517 - FOREST GREEN
509 - MATTE BLACK	541 - PINK	518 - DARK GREEN
523 - LEMON YELLOW	546 - PURPLE	519 - GREEN
524 - DAFFODIL	549 - LAVENDER	520 - KELLY GREEN
522 - DARK YELLOW	552 - LILAC	521 - LIME GREEN
544 - ORANGE	515 - SKY BLUE	551 - SILVER
531 - BEIGE	514 - ARCTIC BLUE	550 - GOLD
530 - BROWN	513 - OCEAN BLUE	
538 - TOMATO RED	510 - VIVID BLUE	

TRANSLUCENT VINYL

ARLON 2500 TRANSLUCENT CAST FILM

- 2 mil cast translucent vinyl
- Permanent clear adhesive
- 7 years outdoor durability
- Synthetic Liner for Superior Thermoform ability and Wet Application

Part # 2500 – unpunched
i.e. 25002403022 = (24" x 10yd Black)
i.e. 25002415022 = (24" x 50yd Black)

Size	10yd	50yd	
24" Black			
24" Colors			
48" Black			
48" Colors			

Color chart:

- 020 - WHITE
- 015 - YELLOW
- 1090 - YELLOW
- 125 - GOLDEN YELLOW
- 025 - SUNFLOWER
- 084 - TANGERINE
- 2119 - ORANGE
- 044 - ORANGE
- 2662 - RED
- 143 - POPPY RED
- 043 - LIGHT TOMATO RED
- 083 - REGAL RED
- 033 - RED
- 2510 - RED
- 073 - DARK RED
- 253 - CARDINAL RED
- 049 - BURGUNDY
- 128 - PLUM
- 2856 - PURPLE
- 063 - RUST BROWN *
- 069 - DURANODIC
- 022 - BLACK
- 057 - OLYMPIC BLUE
- 337 - PROCESS BLUE
- 127 - INTENSE BLUE
- 2930 - BLUE
- 067 - BRIGHT BLUE
- 097 - BRISTOL BLUE
- 157 - SULTAN BLUE
- 2870 - BLUE
- 557 - IMPERIAL BLUE
- 2940 - BLUE
- 3238 - EUROPEAN BLUE
- 036 - DARK BLUE
- 2114 - BLUE
- 236 - TURQUOISE
- 246 - TEAL
- 307 - DARK AQUA
- 106 - BRILLIANT GREEN
- 2586 - GREEN
- 156 - VIVID GREEN
- 026 - GREEN
- 076 - HOLLY GREEN
- 2108 - GREEN
- 112 - OLIVE GREEN
- 051 - SILVER GREY

* ARLON 6,000 SQ FT MIN ORDER COLORS

- 525 - BRIGHT YELLOW *
- 169 - MARIGOLD *
- 2885 - FOX RED *
- 2283 - RED *
- 078 - VIVID ROSE *
- 133 - RASPBERRY *
- 059 - DARK BROWN *
- 2051 - BLUE *
- 087 - ROYAL BLUE *
- 3227 - BRIGHT GREEN *
- 005 - IVORY *
- 131 - GOLD METALLIC *

3M 3630 SCOTCHCAL TRANSLUCENT VINYL

- 2 mil cast low surface gloss
- Permanent, clear adhesive
- 6 years outdoor durability
- Designed for flat surface applications

Part # 3630 – unpunched
i.e. 36302403022 = (24" x 10yd Black)
i.e. 36302415022 = (24" x 50yd Black)

Size	10yd	50yd	
15" White			
15" Colors			
24" White			
24" Colors			
30" White			
30" Colors			
48" White			
48" Colors			

Color chart:

- 020 - WHITE
- 121 - SILVER
- 051 - SILVER GREY
- 071 - SHADOW GREY
- 061 - SLATE GREY
- 069 - DURANODIC
- 022 - BLACK
- 059 - DARK BROWN
- 063 - RUST BROWN
- 109 - LIGHT RUST BROWN
- 129 - BRONZE
- 131 - GOLD METALLIC
- 141 - GOLD NUGGET
- 149 - LIGHT BEIGE
- 005 - IVORY
- 015 - YELLOW
- 125 - GOLDEN YELLOW
- 075 - MARIGOLD
- 025 - SUNFLOWER
- 074 - KUMQUAT ORANGE
- 084 - TANGERINE
- 044 - ORANGE
- 043 - LIGHT TOMATO RED
- 143 - POPPY RED
- 083 - REGAL RED
- 033 - RED
- 073 - DARK RED
- 053 - CARDINAL RED
- 049 - BURGUNDY
- 128 - PLUM PURPLE
- 133 - RASPBERRY
- 118 - INTENSE MAGENTA
- 078 - VIVID ROSE
- 108 - PINK
- 068 - ROSE MAUVE
- 087 - ROYAL BLUE
- 036 - BLUE
- 137 - EUROPEAN BLUE
- 157 - SULTAN BLUE
- 097 - BRISTOL BLUE
- 167 - BRIGHT BLUE
- 127 - INTENSE BLUE
- 337 - PROCESS BLUE
- 057 - OLYMPIC BLUE
- 147 - LIGHT EUROPEAN BLUE
- 317 - EVENING BLUE
- 246 - TEAL GREEN
- 236 - TURQUOISE
- 126 - DARK EMERALD GREEN
- 076 - HOLLY GREEN
- 026 - GREEN
- 116 - BRIGHT JADE GREEN
- 146 - LIGHT KELLY GREEN
- 156 - VIVID GREEN
- 136 - LIME GREEN
- 106 - BRILLIANT GREEN
- 115 - LIGHT LEMON YELLOW

GENERAL FORMULATIONS

GF 790 - LIGHT ETCH FILM

- 3 Mil decorative light etch polymeric film
- Clear permanent adhesive

BEST SELLER

Part #	Width	50 yd
79024150	24"	
79030150	30"	
79048150	48"	
79060150	60"	

GF 791 - DEEP ETCH FILM

- 3 Mil decorative deep etch polymeric film
- Clear permanent adhesive

Part #	Width	50 yd
791-24	24"	
791-30	30"	
791-48	48"	
791-60	60"	

ORAFOL

8500 TRANSLUCENT CALENDERED VINYL

- 3 mil calendered film
- Clear, solvent-based, permanent adhesive
- 7 years outdoor durability colors
- Other colors available upon request

Size/Color	PART#	50yd
15" White	8500-1550010	

- 010 - WHITE

REFLECTIVE VINYL

BEST SELLER

ORAFOL 5500 ENG. GRADE REFLECTIVE
PA CLEAR
- 4.25 mil reflective vinyl
- Clear, solvent based, permanent adhesive
- Up to 7 years outdoor durability
- Meets requirements of MUTCD
- Meets ASTM D 4956 specifications for Type I, Class 1 retroreflective sheeting
- Not rated for solvent printing

Part #   5500-15XX – 15" unpunched
5500-24XX – 24" unpunched
5500-30XX – 30" unpunched
5500-48XX – 48" unpunched

i.e. 5500-2515-010 = (24" x 50yd White)

Size	10yd	50yd
15"		
24"		
30"		
48"		

010 - WHITE		030 - RED	
070 - BLACK		050 - BLUE	
020 - YELLOW		060 - GREEN	
080 - BROWN		035 - ORANGE	

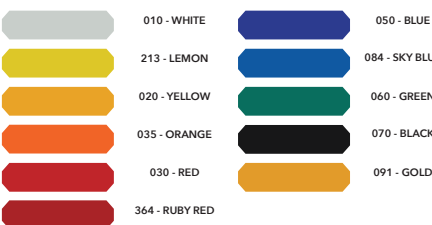**SEE PAGE 12 FOR DIGITALLY PRINTABLE REFLECTIVE**

ORAFOL 5600 FLEET ENG. GRADE REFLECTIVE
PA CLEAR
- 5 mil reflective vinyl
- Clear, solvent based, permanent adhesive
- Up to 7 years outdoor durability
- Meets requirements of MUTCD
- Meets ASTM D 4956 specifications for Type I, Class 1 retroreflective sheeting
- *Can be digitally printed with most solvent, UV, UV-Gel, & Laytex printers*
- *Film must be tested to confirm printability prior to production*
- Recommended Laminates - 289F, 290, 290F, or 293

Part # 5600-30-XXX – 30"
i.e. 5600-30-010 = (30" x 50yd White)

Size	10yd	25 yd	50yd
24"			
30"			
48"			
54"			White only
60"			White only

010 - WHITE		050 - BLUE	
213 - LEMON		084 - SKY BLUE	
020 - YELLOW		060 - GREEN	
035 - ORANGE		070 - BLACK	
030 - RED		091 - GOLD	
364 - RUBY RED			

universal PRODUCTS 4615/4625 ENG. GRADE REFLECTIVE
PA CLEAR
- 7 mil reflective vinyl
- Permanent acrylic adhesive
- Up to 7 years outdoor durability
- Flat surface applications only
- *Can be digitally printed with most solvent printers. Film must be tested to confirm printability prior to production*

Part #   4615X – 15" unpunched
4616X – 15" punched
4624X – 24" unpunched
4630X – 30" unpunched
4648X – 48" unpunched

Series + X + Color#
Replace (X) with (1) for 10yd and (5) for 50yd
i.e. 46245602 = (24" x 50yd Black)

Size	10yd	50yd
15"		
24"		
30"		
48"		

601 - WHITE		606 - RED * #	
602 - BLACK #		608 - LIGHT BLUE	
603 - YELLOW * #		609 - BLUE * #	
604 - GOLD #		610 - GREEN	
605 - ORANGE			

* NOT AVAILABLE IN 15"X10 YD
\# NOT AVAILABLE IN 15"X 50YD

FLUORESCENT VINYL

ORAFOL 6510 FLUORESCENT VINYL
PA CLEAR
- 4 mil fluorescent cast vinyl
- 1 year durability
- 6 months durability pink & orange

Length selection:
Replace (X) with length number 10 yards=1 50 yards=5
i.e. 651024037 = 24" Yellow Fluorescent

Size	10yd	50yd
24"		

029 - YELLOW FLUORESCENT	038 - RED ORANGE FLUORESCENT	046 - PINK FLUORESCENT
037 - ORANGE FLUORESCENT	039 - RED FLUORESCENT	069 - GREEN FLUORESCENT

universal PRODUCTS 2915/2924 FLUORESCENT VINYL
PA CLEAR
- 2.3 Mil fluorescent vinyl
- Permanent opaque adhesive
- Up to 6 months outdoor durability
- Flat and simple curve surfaces
- Not recommended for permanent exterior applications

Part #   2915X – 15" punched
2924X – 24" unpunched
2930X – 30" unpunched
2948X – 48" unpunched
i.e. 29241159 = (24" x 10yd Orange)
i.e. 29245159 = (24" x 50yd Orange)

Size	10yd	50yd
24"		
48"		

158 - GREEN FLUORESCENT	159 - ORANGE FLUORESCENT	160 - PINK FLUORESCENT
161 - RED FLUORESCENT	163 - YELLOW FLUORESCENT	
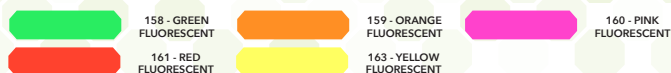
GRAPHIC SHEETING

ORAFOL V98 CONFORMABLE GRAPHIC SHEETING

Prismatic Reflective Film ideal for vehicles that require increased visibility such as utility, telecom, DOT, fire, EMS, and police vehicles.
- High-tack adhesive
- Superior conformability
- No edge sealing required!
- 5-year Oralite warranty
- Meets requirements for ASTM D4956 | NFPA 1901

SOLID COLOR

Size	10yd	50yd
1"	NA	
2"	NA	
6"		
30"		

PRE-STRIPED CHEVRON

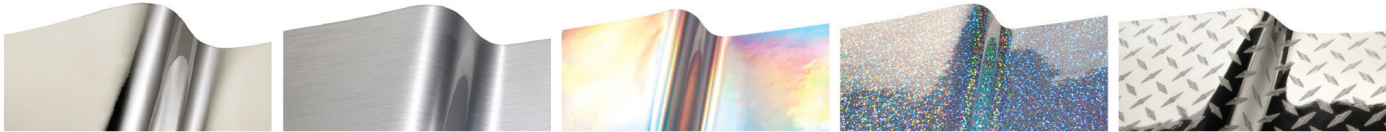| Size	50yd
6"	
15"	
30"	
48"	

Part #   V98 + Roll Size & Color

#12 Red   #15 White   #18 Yellow   #23 Blue   #27 Green   #112 Fluorescent Yellow Green

SPECIALTY METALIZED VINYL

VinylEfx®
r.tape

VINYLEFX INDOOR & OUTDOOR PRINTABLE METALIZED VINYL

- Metalized vinyl film
- Permanent adhesive
- OUTDOOR - 3 years outdoor durability
- INDOOR - Intended for indoor application only

SMOOTH SILVER   FINE BRUSH SILVER   RAINBOW BRITE OVERALL   METAL FLAKE SILVER   DIAMOND PLATE SILVER

PATTERN	COLOR	15" PART #'S		24" PART #'S		48" PART #'S	
		OUTDOOR DURABLE	DECORATIVE (INDOOR)	DURABLE	DECORATIVE (INDOOR)	DURABLE	DECORATIVE (INDOOR)
SMOOTH	SILVER	4826XX (Unpunched) 4876XX (Punched)	2826XX	3101XXD	2826XX	3101XXD	2826XX
	GOLD	4826XX	2826XX	3102XXD	2826XX	3102XXD	2826XX
FINE BRUSH	SILVER	4826XX (Uunpunched) 4876XX (Punched)	2826XX	6501XXD	2826XX	6501XXD	2826XX
	GOLD	4826XX (Uunpunched) 4876XX (Punched)	2826XX	6502XXD	2826XX	6502XXD	2826XX
RAINBOW BRITE OVERALL	SILVER	NA	2831XX	7901XXD	2831XX	NA	NA
LARGE ENGINE TURN	GOLD	4826XX (Unpunched) 4876XX (Punched)	NA	I96724XX	NA	4826XX	NA
DIAMOND PLATE	SILVER	4827XX (Unpunched) 4877XX (Punched)	2827XX	K301XXD	2827XX	K301XXD	2827XX
METAL FLAKE	SILVER	NA	2824XX	NA	2824XX	NA	2824XX
	GOLD	NA	2824XX	NA	2824XX	NA	2824XX
FLORENTINE LEAF	GOLD	4826XX (Unpunched)	2826XX	4402XXD	2826XX	NA	NA
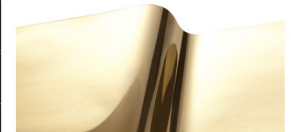
SMOOTH GOLD
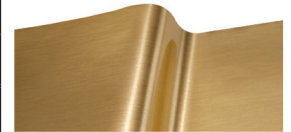
FINE BRUSH GOLD

LARGE ENGINE TURN GOLD
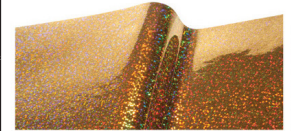
METAL FLAKE GOLD

FLORENTINE LEAF GOLD

HOLOGRAPHIC VINYL

Roland

HOLOGRAPHIC PRISMATIC FILM ESM-HOLO

A Holographic Prismatic Film with Adhesive (ESM-HOLO) is a 6 mil holographic printable prismatic film that has a general-purpose adhesive. It is an excellent choice for eye-catching, attention-grabbing graphics. This is good for indoor and outdoor applications.

- 6 Mil gloss finish
- 5 years durability (vertical application)
- Clear acrylic adhesive
- Ideal for labels, stickers, and decals

Part Number	Size	Price
ESM-HOLO-75-15	15"x75'	
ESM-HOLO-75-30	30"x75'	

BUNYAN COFFEE
PREMIUM ROASTED COFFEE
ESTABLISHED 1977

Lumina™
By FDC

2800 METALIZED MIRROR FINISH

- 2 mil PET metalized mirror
- Permanent clear adhesive
- 2 years durability, gold interior use only silver interior or exterior use
- Recommended for flat surfaces

Part # 2800 – unpunched
        2850 – punched
i.e. 28002403007 = (24" x 10yd Silver)
i.e. 28002415007 = (24" x 50yd Silver)

PA
CLEAR

004 - GOLD MIRROR FINISH
007 - SILVER MIRROR FINISH

Size/Color	10 yd	50yd	
GOLD FINISH			
15"			
24"			
30"			
SILVER FINISH			
15"			
24"			
30"			
48"			

Lumina™
By FDC

2801/2851 BRUSHED METAL FINISH

- 2 mil PET metalized mirror
- Permanent clear adhesive
- 2 years durability
- Interior and exterior use
- Recommended for flat surfaces

Part # 2801 – unpunched
        2851 – punched
i.e. 28012403007 = (24" x 10yd Silver)
i.e. 28012415007 = (24" x 50yd Silver)

PA
CLEAR

004 - GOLD BRUSHED FINISH
007 - SILVER BRUSHED FINISH

Size/Color	10 yd	50yd	
GOLD FINISH			
15"			
24"			
SILVER FINISH			
15"			
24"			

Lumina™
By FDC
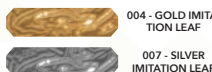
3300/3350 IMITATION LEAF

- 4 mil polymeric cast
- Permanent clear adhesive
- 5 years durability
- Interior and exterior use
- Recommended for flat surfaces

Part # 3300 – unpunched
        3350 – punched
i.e. 33002403007 = (24" x 10yd Silver)
i.e. 33002415007 = (24" x 50yd Silver)

PA
CLEAR

004 - GOLD IMITATION LEAF
007 - SILVER IMITATION LEAF

Size/Color	10 yd	50yd	
15"			
24"			

ORAFOL
NEW

351 Polyester Film

- 1 mil metalized polyester film
- Clear, solvent-based, permanent adhesive
- Decorative labels, name and technical plates
- 2 years durability chrome, matte chrome
- 1 year durable gold coated

PA
CLEAR

Size/Color	10 yd	50yd	
15"			
24"			
30"			
48"			

001 - Chrome   002 - Matte Chrome   911 - Gold Coated

SignGold — GENUINE GOLD VINYL

22 KARAT GOLD VINYL

- Genuine 22 karat gold, vaporized and sealed into the
  "underside" of a clear, 1 mil Tedlar TM PVF with a permanent acrylic pressure-sensitive adhesive
- 10-14 year durability
- Standard/thermal printable
- Flat and simple curves

PA
CLEAR

Part #	2yd	5 yd	10yd
SG1FS+Size			
15" Punched Florentine Swirl			
24" Unpunched Florentine Swirl			
SG1SS+Size			
15" Punched Satin Surface Gild			
24" Unpunched Satin Surface Gild			
SG1SET+Size			
15" Punched Small Engine Turn			
24" Unpunched Small Engine Turn			
SG1LET +Size			
15" Punched Large Engine Turn			
24" Unpunched Large Engine Turn			
SG1XLET+Size			
15" Punched Extra Large Engine			
24" Unpunched Extra Large Engine			

FLORENTINE   SURFACE   ENGINE TURN   LARGE ENGINE TURN   EXTRA LARGE ENGINE TURN
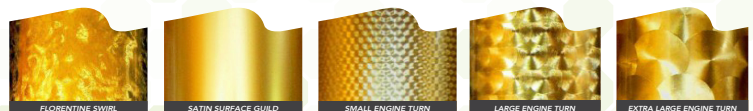
PAINT MASK FILMS

Lumina™
By FDC

2901/2951 PROMOTIONAL PAINT MASK
- 3.4 mil white low luster calendered paint mask
- Removable clear adhesive
- Recommended for flat surfaces

R CLEAR

Part # 2901 – unpunched
        2951 – punched

002 - WHITE
006 - YELLOW

i.e. 29012403002 = (24" x 10yd White)
i.e. 29012415002 = (24" x 50yd White)

Size	10 yd	50yd
15"		
24"		
30"		
48"		
60"		

A R L O N 2900/2950 PAINT MASK

PA
CLEAR

- 4 Mil calendered vinyl
- Low tack, low shear, and clean removing acrylic adhesive
- Excellent resistance to heat and humidity and very good resistance to UV

2900 Perforated - 2950 Non Perforated

Part Number	Size	Price
029003015	30" x 150	
029004815	48" x 150	
029006015	60" x 150	
029501503	15" x 30'	
029501515	15" x 150'	
029503015	30" x 150'	

SANDBLAST MASK

Hartco 425

REGULAR GRIP ADHESIVE (S)
For all painted wood, raw wood, and wood alternative surfaces, primed foam, glass, plexiglass, cast concrete, tile, Avonite, Corian, and some types of stone. For hand cutting or computer plotters.

HIGH GRIP ADHESIVE (HGS)
For industrial applications, as well as all stone, brick, concrete, raw wood, and monument substrates having porous surfaces.

400 SERIES SANDBLAST MASK
- 22.5 mil vinyl
- 2.5 mil water based acrylic adhesive
- Withstands up to 90 PSI air pressure & 60° blade

Part # S425S – Regular grip
        HGS425S – High Grip

S425 – REGULAR GRIP

R CLEAR

- Painted wood, raw wood and wood alternatives
- Primed foam, glass, Plexiglas, Cast concentrate, tile, Avonite, Corian and some stones

Part #	Size	10yd
S425S-15	15" - Non-Perf	
S425SP-15	15" - Perf Roll	
S42525	25" - Non-Perf	
S425S30	30" - Non-Perf	
S425SP-30/M	30" - Masked & Punched	

HGS425 – HIGH GRIP

HTR CLEAR

- Industrial Applications
- Stone, brick, concrete, raw wood and monument substrates having porous surfaces
- For friction plotters

Part #	Size	10yd
HGS425SP-15	15" - Punched	
HGS425S-15	15" - Non-Perf	
HGS42520	20" - Non-Perf	
HGS42525	25" - Non-Perf	
HGS42530	30" - Non-Perf	

Hartco 930

REGULAR GRIP ADHESIVE (S)
For sandblasting on smooth concrete, glazed brick, polished stone, and other smooth surface substrates that require high blasting pressure. As well as all painted wood, raw wood, and wood alternatives, primed foam, glass, plexiglass, Avonite, and Corian.

HIGH GRIP ADHESIVE (HGS)
For industrial applications, as well as all stone, brick, concrete, and monument substrates having porous surfaces.

900 SERIES SANDBLAST MASK
- 27.5 mil vinyl
- 2.5 mil water based acrylic adhesive
- Withstands up to 90-100 PSI air pressure & 60° blade

Part # S930S – Regular grip
        HGS930S – High Grip

S930 – REGULAR GRIP

R CLEAR

- Painted wood, raw wood and wood alternatives
- For sandblasting on smooth concrete, glazed brick, polished stone, and other smooth surface substrates that require high blasting pressure. As well as all painted wood, raw wood, and wood alternative surfaces, primed foam, glass, plexi glass, Avonite, and Corian.

Part #	Size	10yd
S930SP-15	15" - Non-Perf	

HGS930 – HIGH GRIP

HTR CLEAR

- Industrial Applications
- Stone, brick, concrete, raw wood and monument substrates having porous surfaces

Part #	Size	10yd
HGS930S-25M	25" - Non-Perf	

CUT VINYL

Lumina™
By FDC

1203/1253 STATIC CLING
• 7.5 mil gloss white static cling
• Removable cling adhesive
• 3 months durability
• Flat surface only
• Ideal for producing temporary graphics, signage and decals
Part #   1203 unpunched
          1253 punched
i.e. 12032403002 = (24" x 10yd White)

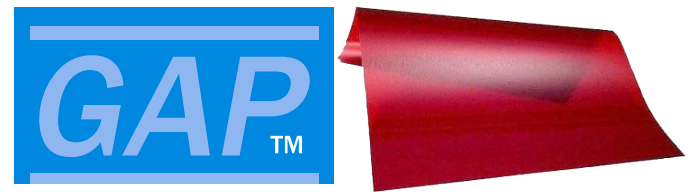| Size	10 yd	50yd
15"		
24"		
30"		
48"		

Lumina™
By FDC

4305/4335 DRY ERASE
PA
CLEAR

• 4 mil white & clear matte dry erase vinyl
• Permanent clear adhesive
• Interior flat surfaces only
• Can be written on repeatedly, and then wiped clean with a dry tissue or dry erase cleaning fluid
Part #   4305 unpunched
          4335 punched
i.e. 43052403002 = (24" x 10yd White)
i.e. 43052415002 = (24" x 50yd White)

Size	10 yd	50yd
15"		
24"		
30"		
48"		

ChalkTalk™

r.tape CHALK-TALK VINYL
LTR
CLEAR

• 6 mil non-PVC slate gray chalkboard film
• Repositionable removable adhesive
• Flat interior surfaces only
• Can be written on with chalk and wipes clean with eraser

Part Number	Size	Price
43102408040	24" X 25 yds	
43105408040	54" X 25 yds	

GAP™

RUBY MASKING FILM
Super-Strip masking film products are engineered specifically for both electronic cutting equipment and hand cut graphic arts applications. The unique emulsion allows stripping of the unwanted matrix at a speed unmatched by current competitive products. The coating is attached to an optically clear polyester base using a special adhesive layer. Its self healing formula allows cutting mistakes to be corrected by firmly rubbing the emulsion flat into the clear polyester base and re-cutting as required.

Part #	Width	10 yd	50yd
RUBY	15"		
RUBY24	24"		
RUBY30	30"		

ChalkMark™

General FORMULATIONS® 290 - CHALKMARK VINYL
• 5 Mil black chalkboard vinyl
• For use with Soft Chalk & Fluorescent Liquid Chalk Markers
• High Performance removable adhesive with exceptional bond (removes cleanly from most surfaces)

Part Number	Size	Price
290-24	24" X 150'	
290-48	48" X 150'	
290-4875	48" X 75'	
290-60	60" X 150'	
290-6075	60" X 75'	

TIPS

Surfaces to which the material will be applied must be thoroughly cleaned from dust, grease or any contamination which could affect the adhesion of the material. Freshly lacquered or painted surfaces should be completely cured. The compatibility of selected lacquers and paints should be tested by the user, prior to application of the material.

COLORED WRAP VINYL

AVERY DENNISON

PRA GREY

AVERY SUPREME WRAPPING FILM

- 3.2 mil dual-layer premium cast vinyl
- Permanent, transparent acrylic, long term removable with Easy Apply RS technology
- Very high gloss or matte finish
- 12 years black/white vertical exposure (3 years horizontal) durability
- 10 years color vertical exposure (2 years horizontal) durability
- 5 years metallic vertical exposure (2 years horizontal) durability
- Superior conformability to irregular substrates including deeply concave and convex shapes
- Easily applied cost-effective film solution to accent, update or completely alter the appearance of a vehicle's finish while protecting the original paint surface

Part Number is below color swatch (5YDS - 25YDS)

Size	5yds	25yds
BRUSHED METALLIC 60" Colors		
CARBON FIBER 60" Colors		
BLACK, WHITE, STD. COLORS 60" Colors		
DIAMOND LINE 60" Colors		
COLORFLOW 60" Colors		

5961 - 5956 BRUSHED BLACK	5959 - 5954 BRUSHED TITANIUM	5960 - 5955 BRUSHED ALUMINUM	5963 - 5958 BRUSHED STEEL	5962 - 5957 BRUSHED BRONZE	5984 - 5983 CARBON FIBER WHITE	5982 - 5981 CARBON FIBER BLACK
5809 - 5286 GLOSS WHITE	5843 - 5734 MATTE WHITE	5831 - 5710 WHITE PEARL	6117 - 6116 SATIN WHITE	6119 - 6118 SATIN WHITE PEARL	5841 - 5730 MATTE BLACK	5810 - 5288 GLOSS BLACK

5830 - 5708 GLOSS MET. BLACK	6115 - 6114 SATIN BLACK	6660 - 6659 GLOSS ECLIPSE	6310 - 6309 MATTE MET. YELLOW GREEN	5828 - 5704 GLOSS MET. GOLD	6536 - 6535 SATIN YELLOW	5811 - 5290 GLOSS YELLOW
5812 - 5292 GLOSS DK. YELLOW	New - New SAND SPARKLE	New - New SATIN SAFARI GOLD	6245 - 6071 MATTE ORANGE	6241 - 6065 PEARL GOLD ORANGE	6012 - 6010 MATTE MET. BLAZE ORANGE	5813 - 5294 GLOSS ORANGE

6534 - 6533 SATIN ORANGE	5815 - 5298 GLOSS RED	6662 - 6661 GLOSS SPARK	5814 - 5296 GLOSS SOFT RED	5834 - 5716 GLOSS CARDINAL RED	5835 - 5718 GLOSS CARMINE RED	6024 - 6022 PEARL RED
6113 - 6112 SATIN CARMINE RED	6247 - 6073 MATTE MET. CHERRY	5914 - 5912 MATTE MET. GARNET RED	5816 - 5300 GLOSS BURGUNDY	6257 - 6212 SATIN AWE. ORCHID	6111 - 6110 SATIN BUB. PINK	6246 - 6072 MATTE MET. PINK

5908 - 5906 MATTE MET. PURPLE	6544 - 6543 SATIN MET. PURPLE	New - New GLOSS SMOKY BLUE	6248 - 6074 MATTE MET. POWDER BLUE	6317 - 6318 MATTE MET. BLUE	5917 - 5915 MATTE MET. NIGHT BLUE	5819 - 5306 GLOSS LIGHT BLUE
6540 - 6539 SATIN LIGHT BLUE	5920 - 5918 MATTE MET. FROSTY BLUE	5832 - N/A GLOSS MET. BRIGHT BLUE	NEW - N/A GLOSS SEA BREEZE BLUE	5836 - 5712 GLOSS MET. DARK BLUE	NEW - NEW GLOSS CLOUDY BLUE	5839 - 5726 GLOSS INTENSE BLUE

5911 - 5909 MATTE MET. BRILLIANT BLUE	5820 - 5308 GLOSS BLUE	6664 - 6663 GLOSS MAG. BURST	5821 - 5310 GLOSS DARK BLUE	6542 - 6541 SATIN DARK BLUE	5838 - 5724 GLOSS INDIGO BLUE	6255 - 6210 MATTE KHAKI GREEN
6256 - 6211 SATIN KHAKI GREEN	NEW - NEW GLOSS LIGHT PISTACHIO	5817 - 5302 GLOSS LIME GREEN	NEW - NEW MATTE OLIVE GREEN	5929 - 5927 MATTE MET. APPLE GREEN	6244 - 6070 MATTE EME. GREEN	5837 - 5722 GLOSS GRASS GREEN

6538 - 6537 SATIN GRASS GREEN	6666 - 6665 GLOSS RADIOACTIVE	6250 - 6076 MATTE MET. EME. GREEN	6240 - 6069 GLOSS EME. GREEN	6243 - 6067 PEARL LIGHT GREEN	5818 - 5304 GLOSS DARK GREEN	6027 - 6025 PEARL DARK GREEN
5825 - 5702 GLOSS MET. SILVER	6546 - 6545 SATIN SILVER MET.	5829 - 5706 GLOSS MET. GREY	6021 - 6019 GLOSS MET. QUICK SILVER	NEW - NEW GLOSS ROCK GREY	5823 - 5314 GLOSS GREY	6548 - 6547 SATIN GREY

5923 - 5921 MATTE MET. GUNMETAL	5926 - 5924 MATTE MET. CHARCOAL	5842 - 5732 MATTE DARK GREY	6252 - 6078 MATTE MET. SILVER	6253 - 6079 MATTE MET. ANTHRACITE	5824 - 5700 GLOSS DARK GREY	NEW - NEW SATIN DARK BASALT
5833 - 5714 GLOSS MET. BROWN	6312 - 6311 MATTE MET. BROWN	6322 - 6321 DIAMOND WHITE	6324 - 6323 DIAMOND AMBER	6326 - 6325 DIAMOND RED	6328 - 6327 DIAMOND PURPLE	6330 - 6329 DIAMOND BLUE

6332 - 6331 DIAMOND SILVER	6524 - 6523 GLOSS FRESH SPRING	6504 - 6503 GLOSS FRESH SPRING	6526 - 6525 GLOSS RISING SUN	6506 - 6505 SATIN RISING SUN	6528 - 6527 GLOSS ROAR. THUNDER	6508 - 6507 SATIN ROAR. THUNDER
6559 - 6558 GLOSS LIGHT. RIDGE	6557 - 6556 SATIN LIGHT. RIDGE	6530 - 6529 GLOSS RUSH. RIPTIDE	6510 - 6509 SATIN RUSH. RIPTIDE	6532 - 6531 GLOSS URBAN JUNGLE	6512 - 6511 SATIN URBAN JUNGLE	N/A - 6068 GLOSS AMB. YELLOW

73

PLOTTER CUT HEAT PRESS MEDIA

SEf AMERICAS
Heat Transfer Material for Textiles

XCUT

XCut is an exclusive heat transfer flex film! Designed for cutting plotters. 100% polyurethane XCut ensures fine, elastic and resistant designs, with an extremely soft touch. Its adhesive liner allows very fine cutting and fast weeding.

Transfer Temperature
275°F
320°F

Transfer Time
12 Seconds
4 Seconds

Fabrics
Cotton, Polyester, Polycotton, Blends

Application
Hot Peel

Washing
140°F

Part# 55111 + Color + Width + Length

STANDARD COLORS

WHITE	MOONBERRY	BEIGE
DENT-DE-LION	LAVENDER	DUNE
LEMON YELLOW	PLUM	CHOCOLATE
SUNNY YELLOW	PURPLE	COOL GREY
SODA ORANGE	SKY BLUE	GREY
ORANGE	HAWAII BLUE	DARK GREY
FIRE RED	ATOLL BLUE	BLACK
PASSION RED	PACIFIC BLUE	
ELECTRIC RED	REFLEX BLUE	
RED	ROYAL BLUE	
BABY PINK	NAVY BLUE	
CANDY PINK	MINT GREEN	
FUCHSIA	APPLE GREEN	
BURGUNDY	LIGHT GREEN	
LAVENDER BLUE	MILITARY GREEN	

NEON

NEON YELLOW
NEON ORANGE
NEON PINK
NEON GREEN

METALLIC

SILVER METALLIC
GOLD METALLIC

Colors/Size	5 yd	10 yd	25 yd	50 yd
12"				
19.7"				

LAYERING SEF HEAT TRANSFER FILMS

When layering SEF films it is important to first check the surface of the fabric and make sure it will handle the extra heat and is free of any repellent. Flex on flock is not recommended, but flock on flex is no problem. Reduce time for the first layers (3 or 4 seconds). Use recommended time settings on the last top layer.

TIPS

METALFLEX

Featuring a shiny metal look, a superior alternative to foils. MetalFex is the most sustainable metalized film on the market with excellent washing resistance

- 100% polyurethane, PVC Free with a metallic coating
- provides for a shiny look
- Super thin and very elastic featuring a low tack sticky carrier
- Fabrics: Cotton, cotton poly blends. Not suited for nylon or coated textiles
- Transfer Temperature: 340°F
- Transfer Time: 20 seconds
- Pressure: Medium/High
- Tip - Waiting for the product to cool down 20 seconds before removing the liner after pressing will give a shinier finish

Part# FCSSG + Color + 155

Part #	5 yd	10yd	25 yd	50yd
FCSSG+Color+155				

Silver	Gold	Orange Copper	Red	Rose gold	Candy Pink	Blue

Green	Gun Metal

FLEXCUT NYLON

Designed for nylon, heat sensitive fabrics and coated fabrics where other standard flex films do not work, i.e, nylon jackets, umbrellas, athletic & tote bags, (testing recommended).

- Featuring a 240°F / 115°C low temperature activated polyamide hot melt adhesive
- 100% polyurethane, PVC Free, water-based film construction
- Excellent color fastness & washing resistance
- Fabrics: Nylon
- Transfer Temperature: 240°F
- Transfer Time: 15 seconds
- Pressure: Medium
- Cold peel

Part# FCSNY+COLOR+LENGTH

Part #		5 yd	10yd	25 yd	50yd
FCSNY+Color+Length					N/A

	01 - WHITE		21 - ROYAL BLUE		31 - SILVER METALLIC
	05 - LEMON YELLOW		25 - GREEN		32 - GOLD METALLIC
	10 - RED		02 - BLACK		

FLEXCUT SBB MAXIMA

Sublimation Blocking Barrier for plotter cut; features an integrated film blocking layer designed to block ink migration from coming up through to the first surface when heat applied to dyed polyester textiles

- 100% polyurethane first layer for eco-solvent & solvent inks
- Excellent color fastness and washing resistance
- Available in White Only
- Fabrics: Cotton, Polyester. Suitable for temperature sensitive and migrating textiles. (sports jersey types)
- Not suited for nylon or coated textiles.
- Transfer Temperature: 266°F
- Transfer Time: 10 seconds
- Pressure: Medium/High
- Cold peel

Part #	Size	Price
FCSSB-01195	19.7"x5yd	
FCSSB-011910	19.7"x10yd	
FCSSB-011925	19.7"x25yd	

	01 - WHITE		05 - LEMON YELLOW

PLOTTER CUT HEAT PRESS MEDIA

VELCUT EVO

A high quality flock film for plotter cutting. VelCut is very user friendly, while providing a very rich look to enhance any textile application from hats to business shirts.

- When cut properly, weeding is easy to attain the finest of detail
- Velvet soft to the touch, excellent color fastness & washing resistance
- Fabrics: Cotton, cotton poly blends.
- Not suited for nylon or coated textiles
- Transfer Temperature: 320-340°F
- Transfer Time: 10-15 seconds
- Pressure: low/Medium

Part# Standard = VCE+COLOR+Width +Length
Part# Neon = VCEP+COLOR+ Width+Length

Part # VCE+Color+Width+Length VCEP+Color+Width+Length	5yd	10yd

01 - WHITE	31 - DARK PURPLE	16 - BEIGE
02 - LEMON YELLOW	34 - MINT	22 - BROWN
03 - SUNNY YELLOW	15 - SKY BLUE	14 - CHOCOLATE
12 - ORANGE	20 - TURQUOISE	19 - LIGHT GREY
04 - ELECTRIC RED	32 - BLUE	11 - COOL GREY
05 - RED	08 - PACIFIC BLUE	39 - DARK GRAY
26 - DARK RED	07 - NAVY BLUE	18 - ANTHRACITE
17 - BORDEAUX	09 - ROYAL BLUE	06 - BLACK
27 - PINK	35 - ANIS	NEON YELLOW
21 - MAGENTA	23 - LIME GREEN	NEON BRIGHT ORANGE
28 - DARK PINK	36 - LIGHT GREEN	NEON ORANGE
29 - LAVENDER	10 - GREEN	NEON PINK
30 - PURPLE	37 - KHAKI	NEON BLUE
		NEON GREEN

Lumina™
By FDC

9000 HEAT PRESS MEDIA

DC 9000 Series is an opaque colored heat transfer film designed for application to textiles. This HTV product features excellent weeding capability for detailed designs, hot or cold peel for fast applications and opacity for multi layer jobs.

- Fabrics: 100% cotton, 100% polyester and poly/ cotton blends.
- Testing required on all other fabrics.
- Transfer Temperature: 302°F
- Transfer Time: 10 seconds
- Pressure: Medium

Part#
15" UnPunched 9000 + Length + Color
15" Punched 9050 + Length + Color

Width 15"	5 yd	10yd	25yd	50yd
003 - BLACK *	002 - WHITE		006 - YELLOW *
008 - BROWN *	011 - DARK BLUE *		018 - OLYMPIC BLUE *
025 - SUNFLOWER*	028 - DOVE GREY*		047 - TAN
048 - CAMEL	056 - HOT PINK *		060 - BRIGHT CARDINAL RED *
076 - MAGENTA	106 - MEDIUM GREEN		108 - PEACOCK
036 - LITE GREEN (GLOW)	113 - SALMON PINK *		130 - TEAL BLUE *
133 - TANGERINE *	139 - PALE BLUE *		170 - DARK FOREST GREEN
174 - CHOCOLATE BROWN	182 - SUNBEAM YELLOW *		190 - COOL WATER
247 - VIBRANT GREEN *	253 - LILAC		257 - LIME GREEN *
268 - FIREWORKS	280 - LIGHT PINK		001 - RED
005 - BLUE *	007 - SILVER *		012 - BURGUNDY
023 - DEEP RED	074 - ROYAL PURPLE *		137 - DEEP PURPLE
159 - WINEBERRY	260 - DESERT TAUPE		004 - GOLD *

* ALSO AVAILABLE IN 20"

PLOTTER CUT HEAT PRESS MEDIA

Lumina™ *9105 GLITTER*

FDC Series 9105 is a glitter heat transfer film designed for application to textiles. This Thermal Advantage™ product has an attention grabbing glitter look that adds sparkle to your graphic. Easy to cut and weed based
- Fabrics: 100% cotton, 100% polyester and poly/cotton blends.
- Testing required on all other fabrics.
- Transfer Temperature: 320°F
- Transfer Time: 10 seconds
- Pressure: Medium

Part# - 15" Punched – 9105 + Length + Color

Width		5 yd	10yd	25yd	50yd
15"					

	002 - WHITE		273 - FOOL'S GOLD		003 - BLACK
	007 - SILVER		001 - RED		005 - BLUE
	271 - BLACK DIAMOND		160 - DARK MAGENTA		191 - AQUAMA-RINE
	195 - ONYX		163 - PINK		030 - DARK BLUE
	272 - MULTI PLATINUM		198 - VIVID ROSE		017 - SAPPHIRE BLUE
	205 - AZTEC GOLD		057 - RASPBERRY		192 - NEPTUNE
	004 - GOLD		074 - ROYAL PURPLE		257 - LIME GREEN
	274 - BURNT ORANGE		164 - AMETHYST		106 - MEDIUM GREEN
	008 - BROWN		075 - LAVENDER		024 - DARK GREEN

Lumina™ *PATTERN SERIES*

FDC's collection of patterned heat transfer films are a great way for designers to add some spice to your designs. Media comes in an array of camouflage, animal prints and geometric patterns..
- Fabrics: 100 percent cotton, 100 percent polyester and poly/cotton blends
- Transfer Temperature: 315°F
- Transfer Time: 15 seconds
- Pressure: Medium

Part# - 15" Punched – Series# + 1502 + Pattern #
- 9201 Animal Series
- 9202 Camo Series
- 9203 Geometric Series

Width			5yd
15"			

	003 - ZEBRA		138 - BLUE CAMO		136 - GREEN OAK
	076 - PINK ZEBRA		028 - GREY CAMO		003 - BLACK CHEVRON
	069 - GREEN ZEBRA		008 - SAND CAMO		017 - BLUE CHEVRON
	133 - TIGER		050 - GREY DIGITAL		001 - RED CHEVRON
	008 - LEOPARD		068 - BEIGE DIGITAL		024 - GREEN CHEVRON
	047 - PANTHER		239 - BLUE DIGITAL		061 - LIGHT GREEN CHEVRON
	179 - COBRA		170 - GREEN DIGITAL		076 - PINK CHEVRON
	024 - ARMY CAMO		174 - BEIGE OAK		124 - PINK POLKA DOT
	142 - CAMO		052 - GREY OAK		040 - BLACK POLKA DOT
	113 - PINK CAMO				

MIGRATION/RESUBLIMATION

TIPS

Heat transferring films on polyester or polyamide fabrics can result in "migration". The heat of the press can re-activate the inks and start migration (change the color) on the heat-transferred graphic. This migration, or re-sublimation, phenomenon can take 48 to 72 hours to happen, sometimes even 2 to 3 weeks.

- If you transfer on fabrics other than polyester or polyamide there is no actual migration risk, you can therefore use any of our standard heat transfer films.
- If you transfer on sublimated polyester fabrics (the back of the fabrics is white or lighter shade of color) a low temperature SEF film like RocketCut can prevent migration. But test don't guess and use SBB Maxima films if you have any doubts!
- If you transfer on dispersed dyed polyester fabrics (same color back and front of the fabric) the use of SEF SBB Maxima films is mandatory.
- "Soft shell"garments made out of dispersed dyed micro fibers are the worst "migration" case scenario, we recommend to carefully test FlexCut SBB Maxima films every time.

PRINT & CUT HEAT PRESS MEDIA

TATOO

SEF's # 1 selling high performance Print & Cut Heat Transfer Film for eco-solvent and solvent inks. Tattoo's specially formulated 100% polyurethane film is widely known for its bright white color to produce brilliant high quality images.

- Tatoo is super thin, very elastic with great rebound
- PVC Free, water-based, excellent color retention & washing resistance
- Fabrics: Cotton, cotton poly blends. Not suited for nylon or coated textiles. Fabrics with polyester or contain polyester may exhibit dye migration and or bleeding. Testing required before full production. In those cases SEF SBB media would be recommended.
- Printable with Ecosolvent, Solvent, Latex and UV-Inks
- FlexTape is recommended to assist in the transfer to fabric
- Transfer Temperature: 330°F
- Transfer Time: 7 seconds + 15 seconds repressing without the tape (direct contact with the press)
- Pressure: Medium/High Fastness: 140°F

-or-

- Transfer Temperature: 330°F
- Transfer Time: 17 seconds
- Pressure: Medium/High
- Fastness: 175°F

Part# TATOO+width+length

Width	5 yd	10yd	25 yd	50yd
19.7"				
29.7"				

TATOO NYLON

Print & cut media specifically formulated for nylon, heat sensitive fabrics and coated fabrics where other standard flex films do not work, i.e, nylon jackets, umbrellas, athletic & tote bags.

- Featuring a 240°F / 115°C low temperature activated polyamide hot melt adhesive
- 100% polyurethane film for excellent color retention and washing resistance
- PVC free, water-based construction
- Fabrics: Nylon and other coated textiles
- Transfer Temperature: 240°F
- Transfer Time: 15 seconds
- Pressure: Medium

Part# TATOON+width+length

Width	5 yd	10yd	25 yd	50yd
19.7"				
29.7"				

TATOO SBB

Sublimation Blocking Barrier for print & cut, features an integrated film blocking layer designed to block ink migration from coming up through to the first surface when heat applied to dyed polyester textiles.

- 100% polyurethane first layer accepts eco-solvent & solvent inks
- Adhesive activation temperature of @ 295°F / 145°C to minimize ink activation
- Excellent color retention & washing resistance
- Transfer Temperature: 293°F
- Transfer Time: 18-20 seconds
- Pressure: Medium/High
- Hot peel

Part# TATOOSBB+width+length

Width	5 yd	10yd	25 yd	50yd
19.7"				
40"	NA			

GRAFFITI

Latex printable, intermediate, High Performance, very production friendly print & cut for latex, eco-solvent and solvent inks.

- Featuring a high performance co-polyester adhesive for application to a wide range of textiles where other standard flex films will not work
- 100% polyurethane film, water-based, super thin, excellent stretch and color fastness
- Featuring a bright white for brilliant color reproduction
- When printing with HP Series 360 printers, we recommend using SEF's qualified printer profile
- Printable with Ecosolvent, Solvent, Latex and UV-Ink
- Fabrics: Cotton, cotton poly blends. Not suited for nylon or coated textiles. Fabrics with polyester or contain polyester may exhibit dye migration and or bleeding. Testing required before full production. In those cases, SEF SBB media would be recommended.
- Transfer Temperature: 330 °F
- Transfer Time: 7 seconds + 15 seconds repressing without the tape (direct contact with the press)
- Pressure: Medium/High Fastness: 140°F

-or-

- Transfer Temperature: 330 °F
- Transfer Time: 17 seconds
- Pressure: Medium/High
- Fastness: 104°F

Part# GRAFFITI+width+length

Width	5 yd	10yd	25 yd	50yd
19.7"				
29.7"				

CLEARFLEX

SEF's ultimate clear for white or light colored fabrics. Featuring a super thin & soft transparent polyurethane flex film. ClearFlex feels much like a screen printed image.

- No transfer tape required
- Super thin with excellent stretch and rebound
- Print in reverse / mirror image
- Printable with Ecosolvent & Solvent-Inks
- Fabrics: Cotton, cotton poly blends. Not suited for coated textiles.
- Transfer Temperature: 320°F
- Transfer Time: 15 seconds
- Pressure: Medium/High

Part# CLEARFLEX+width+length

Width	5 yd	10yd	25 yd	50yd
19.7"				
29.5"				

ECOPRINT

Is a one of a kind "Printable" Flock material accepting eco-solvent, solvent & latex inks. A great alternative to flex films. EcoPrint offers a soft dimensional & rich look to any textile application.

- Velvet soft viscos fiber for ink absorption, retention & durability
- Excellent color fastness and washing resistance
- An alternative to embroidery
- Fabrics: Cotton, cotton poly blends. Not suited for coated textiles.
- Transfer Temperature: 320-340 °F
- Transfer Time: 15-17 seconds
- Pressure: Medium

Part# ECOPRINT+width+length

Width	10yd	25 yd	50yd
19.7"			

DIGITAL PRINT & CUT HEAT PRESS

| | FINISH | | COMPATIBILITY * | | | | | |
	MATTE	SEMI-GLOSS	COTTON	POLYESTER	POLY-BLEND	SPANDEX	LYCRA	LEATHER
ESM-HTMP	●		●	●	●	●	●	
ESM-HTM3		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ESM-HTMS		●	●	●	●			

* Always test print media and fabric compatibility BEFORE production.

Roland HEAT PREMIUM HTMP

A flexible 3.5-mil matte polyurethane film with a waterbase coating is smooth, has a soft hand, and yields vibrant prints resembling screen-printed graphics. Transferring graphics to a variety of materials, including cotton, polyester, poly-blend, spandex/Lycra®, quick and easy.
 • PGM-PTM2 is recommended to assist in the transfer to fabric
 • Printer Inkset Eco solvent (Eco-Sol MAX, Eco-Sol MAX 2, EJ, TrueVIS)

Part #	Size	Price
ESM-HTMP-75-20	20" x 75'	
ESM-HTMP-75-30	30" x 75'	

Roland HEAT SOFT PLUS HTM3

BEST SELLER

HeatSoft PLUS ESM-HTM3, is a gloss thin yet durable inkjet-printable polyurethane media that images beautifully, stretches and weeds easily. Extremely versatile, HeatSoft PLUS ESM-HTM3 makes transferring graphics to a variety of materials, including cotton, polyester, poly-blend, spandex/Lycra® and leather, quick and easy.
 • PGM-PTM2 is recommended to assist in the transfer to fabric
 • Printer Inkset Eco solvent (Eco-Sol MAX, Eco-Sol MAX 2, EJ, TrueVIS, Resin Inks)

Part #	Size	Price
ESM-HTM3-75-20	20" x 75'	
ESM-HTM3-75-30	30" x 75'	

Roland HEAT SOFT SATIN HTMS

HeatSoft PLUS ESM-HTMS, is a semi-gloss thin yet durable inkjet-printable polyurethane media that images beautifully, stretches and weeds easily. Extremely versatile, HeatSoft PLUS ESM-HTMS makes transferring graphics to a variety of materials, including cotton, polyester, and poly-blends quick and easy.
 • PGM-PTM2 is recommended to assist in the transfer to fabric
 • Printer Inkset Eco solvent (Eco-Sol MAX, Eco-Sol MAX 2, EJ, TrueVIS)

Part #	Size	Price
ESM-HTMS-75-20	20" x 75'	
ESM-HTMS-75-30	30" x 75'	

Roland HEATSOFT GLAM SILVER SPARKLE — NEW

Add some "bling" in your life with Roland's HeatSoft™ GLAM It is a 7.5 mil printable silver sparkle heat transfer vinyl that is made of white polyurethane film with silver sparkle flecks encapsulated in the film for a smooth printable surface. This is a thick and durable media, so it is ideal for thicker fabrics or accent pieces for t-shirts and thinner fabrics. Use it in the production of children's apparel and décor since it is CPSIA certified. Compatible with cotton, polyester, and cotton/poly blend products.
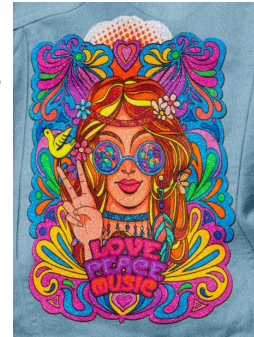
 • Film has an eye-catching sparkling pearlescent finish
 • Compatible with cotton, polyester, and cotton/poly blend products.
 • PGM-PTM2 is recommended to assist i the transfer to fabric
 • Printer Inkset Eco solvent

Part #	Size	Price
ESM-HTGLM-30-20	20" x 30'	
ESM-HTGLM-30-30	30" x 30'	

PRINT & CUT HEAT PRESS TAPE

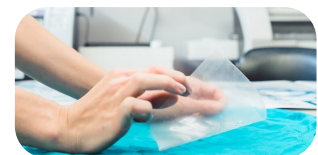## Roland HEAT SOFT TRANSFER TAPE PTM2

BEST SELLER

Roland's HeatSoft™ Polyester Transfer Mask (PGM-PTM2) is made with medium-tack adhesive that is intended for use with Roland's HeatSoft™ PLUS (ESM-HTM3) or HeatSoft™ SATIN (ESM-HTMS) heat transfer media. PGM-PTM2 is designed to lift thin, stretchy film and release shortly after pressing with ease.

Part #	Size	Price
PGM-PTM2-75-20	20" x 75'	
PGM-PTM2-75-30	30" x 75'	
PGM-PTM2-75-54	54" x 75'	

r.tape HM375 HOTMASK

RTape's Hotmask™ series of self-wound polyester transfer tapes are designed to protect printed heat transfer material from the high temperatures of heat pressing. A high tack level, HM375 HotMask™ transfers print and cut graphics from the carrier film and aids alignment of the graphic to the garment.
 • Polyester transfer tape
 • HIgh tack heat resistant adhesive
 • Compatible with all brands & types of printable heat- activatedmedia
 • Protects the printed surface from discoloration
 • Removes easily without any adhesive residue
 • For use with Flocking material, Polyurethane films, Vinyl films

Part #	Size	Price
HM37512	12"x20yd	
HM37520	20"x20yd	
HM37530	30"x20yd	

APPLICATION TAPES

ApliTape™ | PAPER APPLICATION TAPE

ApliTape™ is the original RTape application tape. It has all of the great features of RTape's popular Conform® series, but without the RLA® Release Liner Adhesion additive. Available in standard and heavyweight paper grades, in a variety of tack levels.

| **4000** | *Low Tack* |
Standard grade saturated paper premask, coated with a low tack rubber adhesive.

| **4050** | *Medium Tack* |
Standard grade saturated paper application tape, coated with a medium tack rubber adhesive.

| **4075** | *High Tack* |
Standard grade saturated paper application tape, coated with a high tack rubber adhesive.

| **4700** | *Low Tack* |
Heavyweight paper premask, coated with a low tack rubber adhesive.

| **4760** | *Medium Tack* |
Heavily saturated heavyweight paper premask with a medium tack rubber adhesive.

| **4885** | *High Tack* |
Heavyweight paper prespacing tape with an extra high tack rubber adhesive.

CUSTOM SIZE CUTS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

Conform® | APPLICATION TAPE WITH RLA

With RLA®, Conform® sticks to slick release liners, so tapes do not "dog ear" and stick together. Conform® series application tapes and screen printing premasks are available in standard and heavyweight paper grades, in a variety of tack levels from low to high.

| **4050RLA** | *Medium Tack* |
Standard weight paper application tape with a medium tack rubber adhesive. Perfect for masking small to mid sized, prespaced vinyl and printed graphics.

| **4075RLA** | *High Tack* |
Standard weight paper application tape with a high tack rubber adhesive.

BEST SELLER

| **4076RLA** | *Higher Tack* |
Standard grade saturated paper application tape, coated with a slightly higher tack rubber adhesive.

| **4078RLA** | *Medium Tack* |
Standard weight paper application tape with a medium tack adhesive. Recommended for applying wall graphics.

| **4700LT RLA** | *Low-Medium Tack* |
Heavyweight, highly saturated paper application tape with a low-medium tack rubber adhesive. Designed for use with vinyl paint masks.

| **4760RLA** | *Medium Tack* |
Heavyweight saturated paper premask with a medium tack rubber adhesive.

| **4761RLA** | *High Tack* |
Heavily saturated heavyweight paper with a high tack rubber adhesive. Designed as a prespacing tape for air egress vinyls.

| **4775RLA** | *High Tack* |
Heavyweight paper prespacing tape coated with a high tack rubber adhesive.

Clear Choice® | FILM APPLICATION TAPE

Clear Choice® film application tapes allow for precise registration of multiple color overlays. The rigid facestocks used for Clear Choice® minimize stretching to allow for precise alignment of graphics. Clear Choice® film tapes are available in a variety of tack levels to satisfy a wide range of sign applications.

| **AT60N** | *Medium Tack* |
Designed to transfer large format graphics. Excellent clarity aids precise registration. General purpose sign applications. Airbrush frisket.

BEST SELLER

| **AT65** | *High Tack* |
Provides exceptional performance and versatility for the widest range of sign applications. Especially well suited for transferring small, high detail cut graphics and intermediate calendared vinyl films with tight release liners

| **AT75** | *High Tack* |
Embossed film allows for bubble free laminations. Great for small and medium size lettering. Good lay flat to liners.

Series	4000	4050	4075	4076	4761	4775	AT60N	AT65	AT75
Size									
1.25"			•						
2.25"			•						
3.25"			•						
4.25"			•						
6.5"			•						•
8.5"			•						
10.5"			•						
12"			•						•
14"			•						
15"			•						
18"			•						
20"			•						
24"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30"			•	•			•		•
48"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
54"			•						
60"			•						

Thank You

FOR YOUR BUSINESS & SUPPORT!

Colorsense®

HIGH TACK TRANSFER TAPE
- High Tack Application Tape
- Standard Weight Paper Tape
- Great performance for low price

Part #	Size	Price
CS570418H	18"x300'	
CS570424H	24"x300'	
CS570430H	30"x300'	
CS570448H	48"x300'	

ABI Tape

TransferRite tape products are used in sign making, screen printing, digital printing, laser engraving, heat transfer, and textile printing applications. From vinyl lettering to vehicle wraps, TransferRite paper and film tapes are engineered to the highest standards - yours!

PAPER APPLICATION TAPES

TransferRite® ULTRA® 582U
- Film Type: Standard Paper
- Tack: Medium
- Application/Benefits: Superior adhesion to liner; Medium tack workhorse for general use

TransferRite® ULTRA® 592U
- Film Type: Standard Paper
- Tack: High
- Application/Benefits: Superior adhesion to liner; Recommended for use with intermediate or calendared films

CLEAR APPLICATION TAPES

TransferRite® ULTRA® 1310
- Film Type: Polypropylene
- Tack: Medium
- Application/Benefits: For use with intermediate or calendared films, including matte finish interior wall films

BEST SELLER

AirMask® 510U
- Film Type: Polypropylene
- Tack: Medium
- Application/Benefits: Adheres to exposed air-egress liners

LASER MASKING SPECIALTY TAPES

TransferRite® ULTRA® 582U
- Film Type: Standard Paper
- Tack: Medium
- Application/Benefits: Laser masking for smooth surfaces

TransferRite® ULTRA® 582U
- Film Type: Standard Paper
- Tack: High
- Application/Benefits: Laser masking for textured surfaces

CUSTOM SIZE CUTS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

Series	1310	510U	582U	592U
Size				
24"			•	•
48"	•		•	
54"	•	•		
60"	•			

	Polymetal	ValuMetal	AlumaCorr	WhiteWood
DESCRIPTION	Recycled thermoplastic core sandwiched between two sheets of aluminum	Recycled thermoplastic core sandwiched between two sheets of aluminum	Corrugated/fluted polypropylene copolymer with aluminum on both sides	Smooth vinyl face laminated to exterior grade substrate
SUBSTRATE MATERIAL	Recycled thermoplastic core	Recycled thermoplastic core	Corrugated/fluted polypropylene copolymer	Exterior grade substrates
PRINTING OPTIONS	Digitally printable	Digitally printable with most inks	Digitally printable	Accepts standard sign paints, inks & vinyl graphics

POLY-METAL

- Aluminum composite panel
- Solid high density polyethylene core
- Laminated aluminum with baked enamel wax-free surface
- No surface prep required
- Reusable – change vinyl graphics with little or no ghosting
- Easily cut and routed; can be "V-Grooved" for corners and boxes
- Digitally printable
- 5 year limited warranty
- Colors are a matte finish
- Brushed metallic sheeting for indoor use only

PAINTED COLORS

ALMOND, BLACK, BLUE, GREEN, RED, WHITE, YELLOW

BRUSHED METALLIC COLORS

BRUSHED BRONZE, BRUSHED COPPER, BRUSHED GOLD, BRUSHED SILVER, COPPER, MIRROR

Size	Thickness	Finished Sides	Color	Price	Part Number
4'x8'	3mm	Single Sided	White		POLYMETALWHTGOS
4'x8'	3mm	Double Sided	White		POLYMETALWHITE
4'x8'	3mm	Double Sided	Colors		POLYMETAL + (color)
4'x8'	3mm	Double Sided	Brushed Gold/Silver*		POLYMETALBRUSH
4'x8'	3mm	Double Sided	Brushed Silver/Silver*		POLYMETALBRUSHB
4'x8'	3mm	Double Sided	Brushed Bronze/Silver*		POLYMETALBRUSHS
4'x8'	3mm	Double Sided	Brushed Silver/Copper		POLYMETALBRUSHC
4'x8'	3mm	Single Sided	Silver Mirror		POLYMETSILVERMI
4'x10'	3mm	Double Sided	White		POLYMETWHITE10
4'x10'	3mm	Double Sided	Matte Black		POLYMETALBLK10
5'x10'	3mm	Double Sided	White		POLYMETWH5X10
4'x8'	6mm	Double Sided	White		POLYMETALWH6ML
4'x8'	6mm	Double Sided	Black		POLYMETBLK6ML
4'x10'	6mm	Double Sided	White		POLYMETALWH6410
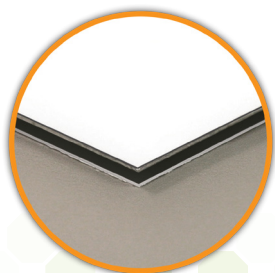
VALUE-METAL

- Recycled thermoplastic core sandwiched between two sheets of white aluminum make these panels extremely lightweight & durable.
- Suitable to mount graphics.
- Digitally printable with most inks. Test print on panel prior to production run.
- Available in white only
- 2 year limited warranty

Size	Thickness	Finished Sides	Color	Price	Part Number
4'x8'	3mm	Double Sided	White		VALUMETAL
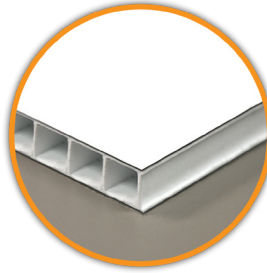
ALUMACORR

- Aluminum clad panel with corrugated plastic core
- .013 aluminum on both sides, laminated
- Plastic core will not corrode or rot
- Glossy smooth surface protected by plastic peel-off layer on both sides
- Reusable – change vinyl graphics, inks or paints
- Easily cut and routed; can be "V-Grooved" for corners and boxes
- Digitally printable with most inks. Test print on panel prior to production run
- Colors: Black, Yellow, Red, Almond, Blue and Green
- 5 year limited warranty

PAINTED COLORS

BLACK   WHITE   BLUE   BRONZE

Size	Thickness	Finished Sides	Color	Price	Part Number
4'x8'	.200/5mm	Double Sided	White		ALUMAQ
4'x8'	.200/5mm	Double Sided	Colors		(color) + ALUMAQ
4'x10'	.200/5mm	Double Sided	White		ALUMAQ10
4'x12'	.200/5mm	Double Sided	White		ALUMAQ12
4'x8'	.400/10mm	Double Sided	White		ALUMAH
4'x8'	.400/10mm	Double Sided	Colors		(color) + ALUMAH
4'x10'	.400/10mm	Double Sided	White		ALUMAH10
5'x10'	.200/5mm	Double Sided	White		ALUMAQ5X10

NUDO EDGE CAP

V-161   V-165   V-115

0.36   0.59   0.63
0.40   0.44   0.46
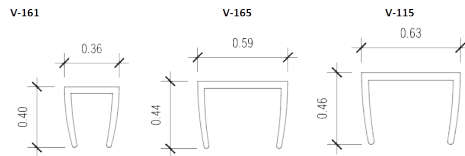
Color	Size	Length	Price	Part#	Used With
White	¼"	8'		V-161WHITE	WHITE ALUMAQ
White	½"	8'		V-165WHITE	WHITE ALUMAH
Black	½"	8'		V-165BLACK	BLACK ALUMAH
Black	¼"	8'		V-161BLACK	BLACK ALUMAQ
White	½"	8'		V-115WHITE	WHITEWOOD
Black	½"	8'		V-115BLACK	WHITEWOOD

Preconditioning: Prior to installing PolyMetal laminated panel, remove the packaging materials and allow the panels to acclimate to room temperature and humidity for at least 48 hours. Ideally, the room temperature and humidity during acclimation and installation should be the same as the final operational conditions.

TIPS

INTEPLAST GROUP
WORLD-PAK

PLEASE NOTE FLUTE DIRECTIONS

18" x 24"

24" x 18"
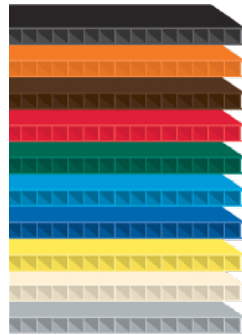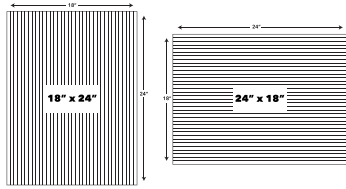
INTEPLAST INTEPRO

World-Pak IntePro® is sturdy corrugated plastic sheeting extruded from either polypropylene or high density polyethylene. It is more durable than corrugated fiberboard, but lighter in weight than wood and solid PVC sheets. Its fluted ribs support both surfaces, making IntePro® lightweight, tough and abuse resistant.
Sturdy corrugated plastic sheeting extruded from polypropylene
  • Chemical and water resistant
  • Can be die-cut, scored, glued, stitched and ultrasonically welded
  • na treated – receptive to adhesives, vinyl lettering
  • Can be flexographic, screen and digitally printed
  • Colors: Black, Light Blue, Dark Blue, Ivory, Silver, Orange, Gray, Red, Yellow and Green

Size	Thickness	Color	Price 1-24	Part Number
4'x8'	4mm	White		WHITEI
4'x8'	4mm	Opaque White		WHITEIOPAQUE
4'x8'	4mm	Black		BLACKI
4'x8'	4mm	Colors		(color) + I
4'x8'	10mm	WHITE		WHITEIH
4'x8'	10mm	BLACK		BLACKIH
24"x18"	4mm	White		24X18I *

Size	Thickness	Color	Price 100/box	Part Number
24"x18"	4mm	White		24X18IB *

STEP STAKES
  • Use for quick posting of corrugated plastic signs for political, real estate & other outdoor signs
  • Sold in boxes of 50

ECONOMY STAKE - P/N COR01D
  • 9-gauge diameter steel wire
  • 10"x30" with 7 ½" prongs
  • Sold in boxes of 50
  • zinc plated

STANDARD STAKE - P/N COR012I
  • 3/16" diameter steel wire
  • 12"x33" with 9" prongs
  • Sold in box of 50
  • zinc plated

STURDY STAKE - P/N COR01HD
  • 9-gauge diameter steel wire
  • 10"x30" with 7 ½" prongs
  • Sold in box of 50
  • pre-galvanized

BEST SELLER

PLAST-KUT
  • A unique knife that cuts, slits, and makes bending corrugated plastic easier
  • Professional looking results without a straight edge and x-acto knive.
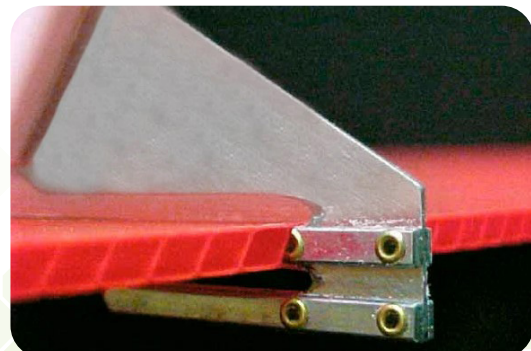
Plast-Kut
FAX 514 333-5702
PAT PENDING
MADE IN CANADA

Part #	Price
PLASTKUT	

FOAM CORE BOARD

- Stiff 3/16" thick clay-coated foam board.
- Lightweight, yet strong. Cuts easily.
- Smooth surface resists warping.
- Store flat to avoid warping.
- Mount pictures, posters or presentations.

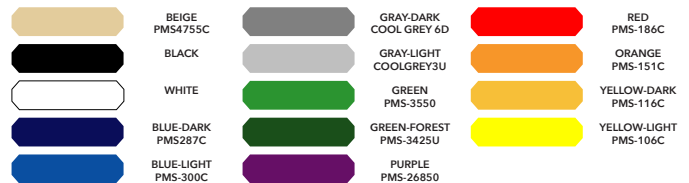| Board	Size	Thickness	Face Color	Core Color	Box	Sheets Per Box	Part Number
Foam Core	4'x8'	3/16"	White	White		25	FBWHITE
Foam Core	4'x8'	3/16"	Black	Black		25	FBBLACK

FOAM CORE PEEL 'N STICK

BEST SELLER

- Cold mount artwork with easy peel-'n-stick adhesive.
- Initially repositionable with low-tack adhesive.
- Stiff 3/16" thick clay-coated foam board.
- Lightweight, yet strong. Cuts easily.   Die, guillotine, and razor cuttable

Board	Size	Thickness	Face Color	Core Color	Box	Sheets Per Box	Part Number
FOAM CORE PEEL	4'x8'	3/16"	White	White		25	FBWPEEL

KOMATEX ®

Kömmerling®
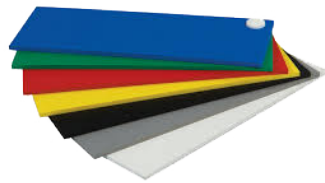
KOMATEX

- Lightweight, closed-cell, free foam rigid PVC sheet
- Homogeneously colored in 12 shades, plus black and white, with a matte finish
- Double side ready to accept most inks, paints and vinyl; Digital print ready
- Easily sawed, drilled, bent and fabricated using ordinary plastic tools & fasteners
- Very limited short-term outdoor use

BEIGE PMS4755C	GRAY-DARK COOL GREY 6D	RED PMS-186C
BLACK	GRAY-LIGHT COOLGREY3U	ORANGE PMS-151C
WHITE	GREEN PMS-3550	YELLOW-DARK PMS-116C
BLUE-DARK PMS287C	GREEN-FOREST PMS-3425U	YELLOW-LIGHT PMS-106C
BLUE-LIGHT PMS-300C	PURPLE PMS-26850	

Size	Thickness	Color	Price	Part Number
4'x8'	3mm / 1/8"	White		WHITEV
4'x8'	3mm / 1/8"	Black		BLACKV
4'x8'	3mm / 1/8"	Colors		(color) + V
4'x8'	6mm / 1/4"	White		WHITEVQ
4'x8'	6mm / 1/4"	Black		BLACKVQ
4'x8'	12.7mm / 1/2"	White		WHITEVH
4'x8'	12.7mm / 1/2"	Black		BLACKVH

ALUMINUM SIGNS BLANKS AND RIDERS

wieland

- Prefinished painted white aluminum blanks from wieland
- Call for pricing on other sizes, thicknesses, & 45 different colors!

Size	Thickness	Price/Each	Part Number	Corner
License Plate Blanks	.025		LICENSEPLATE	Radius
6"x24"	.040		AL6X24	Square
6"x24"	.080		AL6X24080	Square
6"x36"	.040		AL6X36	Square
12"x16"	.040		AL12X16040	Square
12"x18"	.040		AL12X18040	Square
12"x18"	.063		AL12X18063R	Radius
18"x24"	.040		AL18X24	Square
18"x24"	.050		AL18X24050	Square
18"x24"	.063		AL18X24063R	Radius
18"x24"	.080		AL18X24080	Square
20"x28"	.040		AL20X28	Square
24"x36"	.040		AL24X36	Square
4'x8'	.040		AL4X8	Square

MAGNET SHEETING

Magnum Magnetics

Quality Made in the USA

FLEXIBLE MAGNETIC SHEETING

- Magnum® flexible magnetic sheeting is a thermoplastic, permanent magnetic product
- Superior holding power on most metallic surfaces
- Standard magnetization on the non-laminated side of the flexible sheeting
- To guard against moisture and dirt buildup between the magnet and the metal surface (particularly on outdoor applications), remove the magnet at regular intervals. Clean both the magnet and metal surface with mild detergent; wipe with a soft cloth or allow to air-dry. (For vehicle-mounted signs, remove and clean DAILY.)
- After waxing and polishing, allow 2 days for wax to cure before applying magnets.
- Custom magnetization available

Thickness	Finish	Part #	Price
15 mil (.38 mm)	Matte White Vinyl	15MW50	
20 mil (.51 mm)	Matte White Vinyl	20MW50	
20 mil (.51 mm)	Matte White Unmagnetized	20MWPLAIN	
30 mil (.76 mm)	Matte White Vinyl	30MW25	
30 mil (.76 mm)	Matte White Vinyl	30MW50	
30 mil (.76 mm)	Indoor Adhesive w/Liner	30ASIA050	
20 mil (.51 mm)	White UV Screen Print	20MW50UV	
30 mil (.76 mm)	White UV Screen Print	30MW50UV	

Magnum Magnetics

Quality Made in the USA

DIGIMAG® VINYL

- Lays flat and adheres to metal surfaces.
- Easy to use and can be cut to any shape.
- Available in matte and gloss finishes.
- Works with a variety of solvent inkjet printers including Roland, Mutoh, Epson, Oce, Hewlett Packard, AGFA and Mimaki.
- Can be used both indoors and outdoors

Thickness	Finish	Part #	Price
15 mil (.30 mm)	White Matte	DIGIMAG015	
20 mil (.51 mm)	White Matte	DIGIMAG20M	
30 mil (.76 mm)	White Matte	DIGIMAG30M	
20 mil (.51 mm)	Gloss	DIGIMAG20G	
30 mil (.76 mm)	Gloss	DIGIMAG30G	

DIGIMAXX® SUPER-WIDE PRINTABLE MAGNET

Expand your print capabilities to the "Maxx"—print directly to super-wide magnet 40" or 48" wide. DigiMaxx is specially designed to feed smoothly and create superb images on your wide-format digital printing press.

- POP displays
- Wall graphics systems
- Retail signage
- High-yield cut pieces

Thickness	Finish	Size	Part #	Price
20 mil	Matte	48"x25'	48MW2025	
20 mil	Matte	48"x50'	48MW2050	

SIGNFRAMES

| | HR2418SI-A | HRTB2418SI-A | BF2418I | HR3624SI-A | FF2418 | TBS42I |
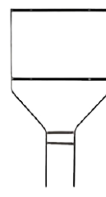
REAL ESTATE SIGN FRAMES
- Black powder coated frames

BEST SELLER
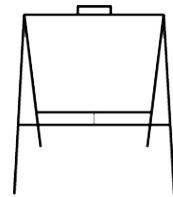
Main Sign Frame	Rider Size	# Per Box	Style	Part #	Box Price
24" x 18"	24"x 6" bottom	5	Both	HR2418SI-A	
24" x 18"	24"x 6" top/bottom	5	Both	HRTB2418SI-A	
24" x 18" Banjo	NA	10	Both	BF2418I	
36" x 24"	36" x 6" bottom	5	Both	HR3624SI-A	

A-Frames	Rider Size	# Per Box	Style	Part #	Box Price
24" x 18"	NA	5	Bolt-In	FF2418	

T-Bar Stake	Style	Part #	Price Each	Box of 10	
42"	Bolt-In	TBS42I			

Frame Clips	# Per Package	Part #	Price		
Mounting Clips	25	CLIP1			

PLASTICADE® REALICADE®
- Strong, durable, lightweight yard sign for real estate signs.
- Foot push mounts & hammer knobs for hard soil
- Sign size 24"W x 18"H
- Rider size 24"W x 6"H

Part #	Color	Price Each
178-BK	Black	

PLASTICADE® WINDSIGN II
- Wind Sign II resists head-on winds up to 60 mph
- With patented Quick-Change™ feature, signs easily slide in and out
- Plastic base has two built-in wheels that can be filled with dry sand
- Sign Insert Size 24"W x 36"H

Part #	Color	Price Each
1822	Gray	

PLASTICADE® SIGNICADE®
BEST SELLER
- Holds two signs, 24"W x 36"H
- Can be internally ballasted with sand
- Recessed Panel Size : 36.0625"H x 24"W

Part #	Color	Price Each
130-W	White	
130-BK-1PKF	Black	
130-Y-1PKF	Yellow	
130-BK-1PKF	Orange	

PLASTICADE®
MESSAGE BOARDS
- Coroplast™ Message Board comes with tracks permanently attached, 2 boards per kit
- Letter set contains over 300 letters and numbers plus "Sale" and "Special" headers and more
- Designed for Signicade®, Signicade® Deluxe, Econo Classic, and Wind Sign ll

Part #	Track Color	Board Set
8410	White	
8420	Black	

PLASTICADE® SIGNICADE® DELUXE
- With patented Quick-Change™ feature, signs easily slide in and out
- Ballasting columns, add sand to each leg
- Holds two signs, 24"W x 36"H

Part #	Color	Price Each
140-W-1PFK	White	
140-BK -1PFK	Black	

PLASTICADE® ECONO CLASSIC
- A Durable A-Frame at an Economy Price!
- Holds two signs, 24"W x 36"H
- Accepts sign blanks 3/16" thick or less
- Outside Dimensions: 26.5"W x 42.75"H x 2"D

Part #	Color	Price Each
1230R1	White	

Roland

VersaSTUDIO GS2-24

- Max Cut Speed: 33 inches/sec
- Max down force: 500 gf
- USB & Ethernet Connectivity
- Stand included
- Warranty: 3 years with registration

Model	Media Width	Cuttable Width	Price
GS2-24	27"	22.9"	$1,995

Roland

GR2 SERIES PLOTTER

- Max Cut Speed: 60.2" inches/sec
- Max down force: 600 gf
- Optical Registration System: For contour cutting pre-printed graphics
- New smart pinch rollers with adjustable pressure
- Ethernet port to connect your cutter to a network for a   streamlined workflow
- Warranty: 3 years with registration

Model	Media Width	Cuttable Width	Price
GR2-540	60"	55"	$4,995
GR2-640	70"	65"	$5,995

GRAPHTEC

CE8000 SERIES

- NEW Control panel
- Max down force: 450 gf
- USB, Ethernet, Wireless LAN Connectivity
- Cut Speed:
  - 24" inches/sec for 15" Model
  - 35" inches/sec for 24" Model
  - 39" inches/sec for 50" ModeL
- Warranty: 2 years with registration

Model	Media Width	Cuttable Width	Price
CE8000-40	19"	15"	$1,395
CE8000-60	28"	24"	$1,895
CE8000-130	54"	50"	$4,895
CE8000-130AKZ	54"	50"	$5,295
CE8000-40E-N	19"	15"	$1,575
CE8000-60E-N	28"	24"	$2,075
CE8000-130E-N	54"	50"	$5,395
CE8000-130AKZE-N	54"	50"	$5,695

GRAPHTEC

FC9000 SERIES

- Max Cut Speed: 58.5" inches/sec
- Max down force: 600 gf
- USB & Ethernet Connectivity
- Stand included
- Warranty: 3 years with registration
- Available for the Graphtec FC9000-140 and FC9000-160 Models, the optional auto take-up reel system for the FC9000 cutter boosts production efficiency by automatically winding rolls of media using the equipped infrared sensor.

Model	Media Width	Cuttable Width	Price
FC9000-75	36"	30"	$4,495
FC9000-100	48"	42"	$5,495
FC9000-140	60"	54"	$6,395
FC9000-160	72"	64"	$7,295

GRAPHTEC
FCX2000 SERIES

- Max Cut Speed: 16" inches/sec
- Tool 1 Max down force: 500 gf
- Tool 2 Max down force: 1,000 gf
- Vacuum suction hold-down method
- Up to 36" roll media support
- Advanced Registration Mark Sensing System 6.0
- Reverse-side cutting & creasing
- Cut self-adheive marking film, heavy paper/board, sandblast rubber, cardboard, high intensity reflective films
- USB & Ethernet Connectivity
- Warranty: 2 years

Model	Cutting Area	Price
FCX2000-60VC	24"x36"	$14,500
FCX2000-120VC	36"x47"	$22,000
FCX2000-180VC	36"x70"	$26,000

GRAPHTEC
FCX4000 SERIES

NEW

- Max Cut Speed: 30" inches/sec
- Tool 1 Max down force: 600 gf
- Tool 2 Max down force: 600 gf
- Electrostatic hold-down method
- Advanced Registration Mark Sensing System 6.0
- Creasing in the curve and perforation cutting
- Cut self-adheive marking film, heavy paper/board, sandblast rubber, cardboard, high intensity reflective films
- USB & Ethernet Connectivity
- Warranty: 2 years

Model	Cutting Area	Price
FCX4000-50ES	19"x26"	$9,995
FCX4000-60ES*	26"x38"	$11,995

* Optional Stand for the FCX4000-60 Shown - $865.00

LATEX/RESIN PRINT ONLY INKJET

Roland

TrueVIS AP SERIES

Build and expand your sign and graphics business with a wide range of applications, low running-costs, and the quick drying benefits of Roland DG's first large format resin/latex printer.

Dual, staggered printheads with variable dot printing and True Rich Color presets offer natural, vibrant print results with higher color saturation

Water-based TrueVIS Resin Ink provides quick-drying, scratch-resistant, and safe results on a wide range of media

- Max Media Width: 64"
- Ink Series: TrueVIS Resin Ink
- Ink Configuration Options: C,M,Y,K
- Max Print Speed: 248 ft^2/hr
- Warranty: Two-Year Trouble-Free
- Instant Drying Time - Laminate Immediately
- Low Running Costs

AP-640 - $17,995

DESKTOP ECO-SOL PRINT & CUT INKJET

Roland

BN2 Series

With the next-generation BN2, Roland DG has taken a great thing and made it even better. These compact powerhouses offer significantly faster print speeds, convenient new features, ease of use, and a space-saving design that allows for placement in a home, office, or shop. The BN2 is everything you need to get started in professional print and cut graphics production.
- Max Media Width: 20"
- Ink Series: ESL4 Series
- Ink Configuration: CMYK, CMYK + White
- Warranty: One-year trouble-free
- RIP Software: VersaWorks 6, FlexiDESIGNER

VersaWorks · TROUBLE-FREE 1 YEAR WARRANTY · Print &Cut

BN2-20 - $7,295

BN2-20A - $6,495

DESKTOP DIRECT TO FILM PRINT & CUT INKJET

Roland BY-20 DTF SYSTEM
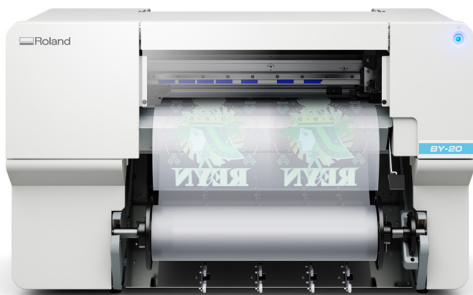
The all-new VersaSTUDIO BY-20 is the ultimate desktop direct-to-film printer…and more. Simple to use, reliable and efficient, the BY-20 makes decorating apparel and accessories with vibrant, detailed graphics quick and easy – even for those with no prior printing experience. Plus, with the BY-20's integrated contour-cutting functionality, you can also produce heat transfer graphics from PVC sheets – all with a single, affordable compact device.
- Easy-to-use, compact, affordable DTF printer.
- Prints vibrant, detailed DTF graphics that can be transferred to a wide variety of fabrics with no weeding required.
- The only desktop DTF printer with sheet cut and contour-cutting capabilities – can also be used for traditional print and cut applications.

BY-20 - $8,495

VersaWorks · TROUBLE-FREE 1 YEAR WARRANTY · Print &Cut

NEW

VASTEX DTF POWDER APPLICATION SYSTEM

Safely apply DTF and plastisol transfer powder without the mess with this Vastex compact shaker/dryer system!

PTF-COMBO-100 - $5,495

Print to film | Apply powder | Melt powder with heat press | Heat press to fabric

ECO-SOL PRINT & CUT INKJET

Roland

BEST SELLER

TrueVIS VG3 SERIES

When sign and graphics professionals demanded even more from our award-winning TrueVIS large format inkjet printer/cutters, we answered.

Increased productivity through user enhancing features such as a 7-inch LCD touch-panel control, auto-calibration, and other intuitive, automated tools Further expand your gamut and output color with smoother color transitions— 8-color ink configurations offer even more color choice

Four FlexFire printheads combine with other powerful printing and cutting features for the most accurate, on-color, and on-brand custom graphics.

- Max Media Width: 64" & 54"
- Ink Series: TrueVIS2 Ink
- Ink Configuration Options: C,M,Y,K,Lc,Lm,Lk, Or, Gr, Wh
- Max Print Speed: 328 ft²/hr – VG3-640, 310 ft²/hr VG3-540
- Warranty: Two-Year Trouble-Free

VG3-640 - $22,995
VG3-540 - $18,995

Roland

TrueVIS SG3 SERIES

Available in two sizes to fit your business and budget, the latest SG3 series large format graphic printer/cutters have been enhanced to answer the ease and productivity needs of today's sign and graphics providers.

User-focused enhancements with a 7-inch LCD touch-panel control, auto-calibration, and other automated tools

Incredible print output with True Rich Color 3 to improve brand reproduction and provide ultra-vivid color with super-smooth transitions

High-quality, 4-color print/cut results on signs, stickers, labels, vehicle wraps, apparel, and other graphics at a very low ink cost per sq/ft.

- Max Media Width: 30" & 54"
- Ink Series: TrueVIS2 Ink
- Ink Configuration: CMYK
- Max Print Speed: 105 ft²/hr – SG3-540
- Warranty: Two-Year Trouble-Free
- RIP Software: VersaWorks 6
- Take-Up Reel included!

SG3-540 - $15,995
SG3-300 - $13,995

Roland TrueVIS
UV PRINTERS

MG Series
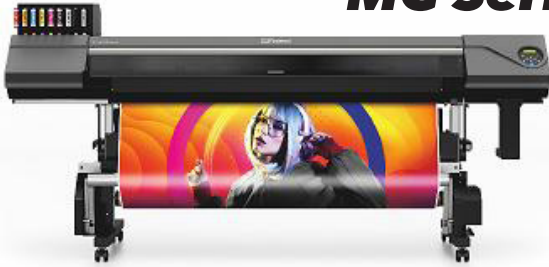
The TrueVIS MG series combines the flexibility of print and cut, the benefits of UV-LED printing and TrueVIS heritage, adding a new dimension to graphics printing.

Combine Orange and Red inks to push the color boundaries of digital printing.

High opacity white ink formulated to produce high-quality window graphics with economical ink usage.

- Max Media Width: 30" & 64"
- Ink: EUV5 Inks
- Ink Configurations:
    - CMYK (4 colors)
    - CMYKGlGlWW (6 colors)
    - CMYKPrGlWW (7 colors)
    - CMYKReOrWW (7 colors)
    - CMYKReOrPrW (8 colors)
    - CMYKRePrGlW (8 colors)
    - CMYKReOrGlW (8 colors)

- Additional Accessories:
    - BOFA Filtration Unit
    - TU4-30 (Take-up unit)
    - TU4-64 (Take-up unit)
    - ET-30 (Extension table)
    - ET-64 (Extension table)
    - TB-30 (Tension bar unit: MG-300 only)

MG-300- $15,995
MG-640- $19,995

Roland TrueVIS
UV PRINTERS

LG Series

The TrueVIS LG series combines the flexibility of print and cut, the benefits of UV-LED printing and TrueVIS heritage, adding a new dimension to graphics printing.

Staggered print heads, ECO-UV inks, and Ture Rich Color combined with user-friendly features makes the LG the ultimate in professional UV print and cut.

Combine Orange and Red inks to push the color boundaries of digital printing.

High opacity white ink formulated to produce high-quality window graphics with economical ink usage.

- Max Media Width: 30", 54", & 64"
- Ink: EUV5P Inks
- Ink Configurations:
    - CMYKCMYK (4Color)
    - CMYKWhWhGlGl (6Color)
    - CMYKWhWhGlPr (7Color)
    - CMYKOrReWhWh (7Color)
    - CMYKOrReWhGl (8Color)
    - CMYKOrReWhPr (8Color)
    - CMYKGlReWhPr (8Color)

- Additional Accessories:
    - BOFA Filtration Unit

LG-300- $21,495
LG-540- $25,995
LG-640- $27,995

Roland BD-8

Extraordinary product customization starts here. The new VersaSTUDIO BD-8 makes it quick and easy for anyone – even those with no prior experience – to print vibrant and detailed graphics on a wide range of objects.

• Included VersaWorks 6 professional output software and FlexiDesigner VersaSTUDIO Edition design software make design, operation, and production easier than ever.
• Direct-print on a wide variety of materials, including plastics, paper, leather, and wood – even glass and metal with the onboard primer ink.
• Optional rotary accessory makes it possible to print fully around smaller cylindrical and curved objects, such as bottles, jars, and pens.

BD-8 - $9,995

Roland EU-1000MF

Roland DG's new EU-1000MF flatbed printer combines outstanding image quality with unsurpassed productivity, versatility, and reliability. The EU-1000MF prints vibrant, detailed graphics directly onto a vast array of rigid and flexible substrates.

• Prints beautifully on PETG, PVC board, corrugated, aluminum plate, and many other materials.
• New specially formulated, low-cost E-US inks are available in 6-color or 4-color configurations.
• Advanced features including Proximity Sensor, Liquid-Cooled LED Lamp System, Printhead Protection System, Automated White ink Agitation, and Anti-Static Ionizer.

EU-1000MF - $79,995/6-color
$74,995/4-color

Roland VersaOBJECT CO Series

MO SERIES

NEW

MO-240 - $34,995

The newVersaOBJECTMO-240 represents the next-generation of Roland DG UV technology. A complete redesign from thebottom up!

• Printable Area: 18"x24"
• Max Material Thickness: 8"
• Max Material Weight: 18 lb
• Ink: Eco-UV5P-7XX
• Ink Configuration:
       CMYKGlPrWhWh
       CMYKGlGlWhWh
       CMYKOrReWhWh
       CMYKOrRePrWh
       CMYKOrReGlWh
       CMYKGlRePrWh
• Additional Accessories:
       Stand with Fume Extraction: $1,598
       Stand without Fume Extraction: $1,160
       Rotary Rack 2: $2,995
       Ionizer Bar: $1,995
Warranty: Two-Year Trouble-Free Warranty

UV PRINTERS

Roland *NEW*

VersaOBJECT
CO Series

Take object customization to new heights with the VersaOBJECT CO-i Series of UV flatbed printers. Digital UV printing has never been more versatile and the CO-i Series is the perfect solution for customising boards or objects up to 9.52" in height and even irregular 3D objects.

Key Features
- Capable of printing directly onto substrates and objects up to 9.5 inches in height and weighing up to 640 pounds.
- Control tower is integrated into the printer's table for easier, safer, and more efficient production in print environments with limited space.
- Anti-Static Bar included for easier media loading and improved printing accuracy.
- New ergonomic table design for more comfortable operation.
- Automated printhead cleaning function minimizes maintenance requirements while helping extend the life of the printhead.
- Included VersaWorks 6 software – Roland DG's most intuitive, feature-filled RIP to date.
- Access to Roland DG Connect helps optimize operational visibility, efficiency, and printer performance while reducing downtime.

CO-300i-F2 - $49,995 29"x59" Print Size
CO-640i-F2 - $74,995 63"x98" Print Size
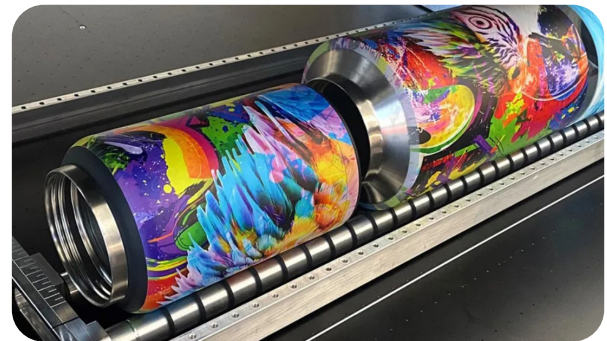
TEXTILE INKJETS

Roland
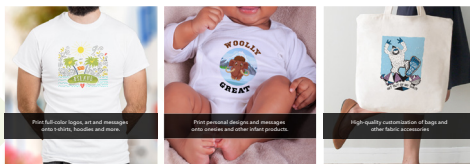
Print full-color logos, art and messages onto t-shirts, hoodies and more.

Print personal designs and messages onto onesies and other infant products.

High-quality customization of bags and other fabric accessories

VersaSTUDIO BT-12

- As easy-to-use as an office printer and offers stunning results
- Put your photos and designs on cotton t-shirts, bags, pet accessories and so much more
- Complete solution includes a finisher unit, cassette tray and cleaning accessories
- Up to 1200 dpi x 1200 dpi print resolution for high-quality print results
- Compact size for use in all offices, kiosks, museums, photo studios, pet supply stores, & other online & retail environments

BT-12- $3,495

Roland **DGSHAPE**
DE-3

DE-3 - $6,995

For over 30-years, Roland has lead innovation in rotary engraving technology and continues to break new ground with the DE-3 DGSHAPE desktop rotary engraver.

• Engrave onto a huge range of gift ware, signage, trophies, tools and industrial products
• Laser pointer for quick set-up and easy production
• Easily-applied nose cones for non-scratch precision
• Ethernet connection with LAN network connectivity
• Includes new Dr. Engrave Plus software

Roland ***MPX-90S***

• Perfect for kiosk and gift shop applications, the new VersaSTUDIO MPX-90S photo impact printer, easy-to-operate solution for personalizing high-value metal items and making them even more unique and profitable.

• Diamond-tipped stylus marks silver, copper, platinum, brass, and aluminum up to 200HV
• Includes easy-to-use METAZA Studio software
• Automatic surface detection
• Variable data printing capabilities
• Compact and fully enclosed – runs quietly and safely in any kiosk, store or lab

MPX-90S - $3,995

DGSHAPE
A **Roland** Company
LD-300

• Fast, easy-to-use, and safe-to-operate, the DGSHAPE LD-300 laser decorator is a hot foil printing machine that personalizes polycarbonate, acrylic, and leather items with super-stylish metallized foil logos, designs and text.

LD-300 - $11,995

95

WIDE-FORMAT LAMINATORS

Graphic Finishing Partners LLC (Gfp) provides reliable, quality finishing products to Graphic Arts Dealers at price points that enable them to profitably supply print service providers. Led by industry experts with decades of experience, Gfp identifies, tests and assembles finishing products from manufacturers around the world. As a result, thier clients are thriving, and they have achieved outstanding growth in just a few short years.

Rugged and reliable, Gfp finishing equipment offers several ways to achieve application flexibility, whether you produce laminated signs, mounted photos and graphics, point-of-purchase and trade show displays, banners, or window, floor and vehicle graphics.

20" COLD LAMINATOR

Model	220-C
Maximum Working Width	20"
Maximum Speed	11.5 ft/min
Maximum Substrate Thickness	1/2"
Maximum Roller Temperature	Cold Only
Heated Rollers	NA
Main Rollers	Rubber
Roller Diameter	2.5"
Stand	Optional

10 BENEFITS FOR ON-SITE GFP TRAINING & INSTALLATION

1 - SAVES MONEY
Proper operation reduces waste, machine damage, and downtime. It keeps your operation cost-competitive and your machine performing reliably.

2 - REDUCES WASTE
Learn ways to reduce material waste that often exceeds the cost of the installation.

3 - SHORTENS THE LEARNING CURVE
Operators get up to speed faster and save more time and money without costly trial-and-error.

4 - INCREASES OPERATOR CONFIDENCE
It helps minimize stress, increase motivation, and gain operational knowledge to tackle new jobs with confidence.

5 - IMPROVES WORKFLOW
Learning space and job workflow options improves profitability for their whole operation.

6 - PROTECTS THEIR INVESTMENT
Ensure operators learn proper ways to use and maintain the machine to avoid damage, ensure output quality, safeguard their investment and extend its useful life.

7 - IMPROVES SAFETY
Operators learn all the machine safety features and the keys to safe operation.

8 - TEACHES NEW TIPS AND TRICKS
Operators learn to take full advantage of the system features from experts with years of cumulative finishing ledge.

9 - DISCOVER NEW APPLICATIONS
Understand the full capability and profit potential of new equipment and applications that may not have been considered.

10 - RECEIVE DEDICATED LAMINATION TRAINING
Gfp training focuses on the important Finishing Function, not just an addition to printer installation and training.

30" COLD LAMINATOR

Model	230-C
Maximum Working Width	30"
Maximum Speed	11.5 ft/min
Maximum Substrate Thickness	1/2"
Maximum Roller Temperature	Cold Only
Heated Rollers	NA
Main Rollers	Silicone
Roller Diameter	2.5"

55" COLD LAMINATOR

Model	255-C
Maximum Working Width	55"
Maximum Speed	13 ft/min
Maximum Substrate Thickness	1"
Maximum Roller Temperature	Cold Only
Heated Rollers	NA
Main Rollers	Rubber
Roller Diameter	4.5"

Gfp

BEST SELLER

55" HEAT ASSIST LAMINATOR

Model	355-TH
Maximum Working Width	55"
Maximum Speed	20 ft/min
Maximum Substrate Thickness	1"
Maximum Roller Temperature	140 F
Heated Rollers	Top Heat Roller
Main Rollers	Rubber
Roller Diameter	5"
Roll to Roll Capable	Yes

65" DUAL HEAT LAMINATOR

Model	865DH-4R
Maximum Working Width	65"
Maximum Speed	13 ft/min
Maximum Substrate Thickness	1"
Maximum Roller Temperature	266 F
Heated Rollers	Dual Heat
Main Rollers	Silicone
Roller Diameter	5"
Supply Shaft	Swing Out
Roll to Roll Capable	Yes

63" COLD LAMINATOR

Model	263-C
Maximum Working Width	63"
Maximum Speed	13 ft/min
Maximum Substrate Thickness	1"
Maximum Roller Temperature	Cold Only
Heated Rollers	NA
Main Rollers	Rubber
Roller Diameter	4.5"

63" HEAT ASSIST LAMINATOR

Model	563-TH-4RS
Maximum Working Width	63"
Maximum Speed	20 ft/min
Maximum Substrate Thickness	1"
Maximum Roller Temperature	140 F
Heated Rollers	Single Heat Assist
Main Rollers	Silicone
Roller Diameter	4.5"
Roll to Roll Capable	Yes

63" HEAT ASSIST LAMINATOR

Model	363-TH
Maximum Working Width	63"
Maximum Speed	20 ft/min
Maximum Substrate Thickness	1"
Maximum Roller Temperature	140 F
Heated Rollers	Top Heat Roller
Main Rollers	Rubber
Roller Diameter	5"
Roll to Roll Capable	Yes

63" HEAT ASSIST LAMINATOR

Model	663-TH
Maximum Working Width	63"
Maximum Speed	20 ft/min
Maximum Substrate Thickness	1"
Maximum Roller Temperature	140 F
Heated Rollers	Single Heat Assist
Main Rollers	Silicone
Roller Diameter	5"
Roll to Roll Capable	Yes
Display	Touch Screen
Swing Out Shafts	Yes
Inline Rotary Slitters	Yes

WIDE-FORMAT LAMINATORS

SEAL 65 PRO WIDE FORMAT THERMAL LAMINATOR

The SEAL 65 Pro MD is the Ultimate Laminator for finishing professionals requiring a high production, versatile laminator that can run both hot and cold applications. Utilizing cutting edge technology, the 65 Pro MD is capable of running thermal film at two to three times the speed of other laminators on the market.

THERMAL LAMINATORS

Model	65 PRO MD	62 PRO D
Product code	64726	64729
Maximum Working Width	65"	61"
Maximum Speed	15 ft/min	20 ft/min
Maximum Substrate Thickness	2"	1 1/2"
Maximum Roller Temperature	275F	284F
Maximum Film Weight	120 lbs	120 lbs
Heated Rollers	Dual	Dual
Electrical Requirements	208-230V, 50/60Hz 230VAC +/-10%, single phase, 50 amp	1N/PE 50/60 Hz, 35A NEMA 6-50 Plug
Air Requirements	2 cfm @ 100 psi	
Additional Accessories	Cutters, Slitters	Feed Table, Slitters, Fan Bank, Print Roll Trough
Price		

SEAL 62 PRO WIDE FORMAT HEAT ASSIST LAMINATOR

The SEAL 62 Pro is a 61" wide mounting, laminator and encapsulator offering industrial performance at exceptional value. With fully adjustable temperature, speed and pressure settings the 62 Pro is ideal for the more experienced finisher requiring a highly versatile laminator.

Model	62 Pro S
Product code	64296
Maximum Working Width	61"
Maximum Speed	20 ft/min
Maximum Substrate Thickness	1 1/2"
Maximum Roller Temperature	284F
Depth	17.7"
Depth (excl. table)	19"
Heated Rollers	Single
Price	

SEAL EL SERIES WIDE FORMAT COLD LAMINATOR

The SEAL EL is a high quality, affordable priced cold roll laminator specifically designed for new users to confidently create professionally-finished wide format graphics. Built for safety and ease of use, this sturdy machine is just right for laminating and mounting pressure-sensitive graphics up to 54" OR 65" wide. Its durable uniframe construction requires no assembly and minimal maintenance. Made in the U.S.A. and backed by the most dependable manufacturer in the industry, the EL Series is a smart option for entrance into the wide format graphics market.

Model	54 EL	65 EL
Product code	54549	65659
Maximum Working Width	54"	65"
Maximum Speed	14 ft/min	14 ft/min
Heated Rollers	No	No
Image Guide	Yes	Yes
Roll Trough	Yes	Yes
Price		

APPLICATOR TABLES

ROLLOVER
### THE ART OF LAMINATING

ROLLOVER APPLICATION TABLES

Applying digital prints and other self-adhesive applications on rigid panels such as composite board, acrylic, aluminum etc., is just one of the areas where Rollover reveals its excellent properties in results and operations. Substrates can be handled for perfectly flat applications without bubbles or creases.

KEY FEATURES

- Inward facing and protected activation switch – simplifies and safeguards the applications
- Ergonomic handles enable one-hand roller operation for better efficiency and ergonomy
- Rounded housings – no sharp edges
- Free view to roller – no blocking tower or gantry
- Unobstructed access to the roller, media and the work surface
- Brackets/spindles for handling of media rolls and application tape from both table ends
- Integrated air pressure gauge
- Self-healing cutting mat
- Illuminated glass bed(LED)
- Castors
- Tool pockets on each housing
- Separate outlet for air gun connection
- Handy holders for media spindles/brackets are mounted at the short end of the table
- Longside Cutter Guide – makes straight cutting of Media and Substrates much easier.

ROLLOVER CLASSIC
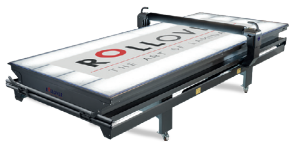
The Rollover Classic makes it easy to find the right model for your needs. What differs the various options is basically the size of the glass bed working area. Unlike most competitors, Rollover has included as standard several properties normally found as optional features at a surcharge.

ROLLOVER FLEXI

Rollover Flexi represents the latest, flexible addition to the Rollover Range. Comprising all the essential qualities of the extensive line of Classic Flatbed Applicators, these units also offer quick dismantling to facilitate entering of premises having difficult access. These Flexi Models reflect our well-known high level of quality, craftsmanship and durability. Having no overhead gantry above the roller, the access to media and substrates while working is superior.

CLASSIC OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Height adjustable legs
- Heat assisted roller 30'C – 55'C
- Extended gap between roller and glass bed
- Twin rollers
- Sidetrays for large formats on both sides

FLEXI OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Height adjustable legs
- Heat assisted roller 30'C – 55'C
- Extended gap between roller and glass bed

CLASSIC SIZE OPTIONS

Model #	Glass Bed Working Area	Roller Working Area
3317B	5' 5" x 11' 1"	5' 6" x 10' 1"
4017B	5' 6" x 13' 2"	5' 6" x 12' 2"
5417B	5' 5" x 17' 7"	TBD
6017B	5' 5" x 19' 7"	TBD
6717B	5' 6" x 22' 1"	5' 6" x 20' 1"
8017B	5' 6" x 26' 3"	5' 6" x 25' 3"

FLEXI SIZE OPTIONS

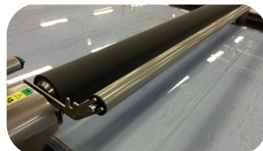| Model #	Glass Bed Working Area	Roller Working Area
F1510	41.6"x59.7"	51.5"x59.7"
F2814	4' 6" x 9' 4"	4' 6" x 8' 4"
F3315	5' 1" x 11' 1"	5' 1" x 10' 1"

BEST SELLER

ACCESSORIES

Self-Healing Cutting Matt For Replacement

Additional Media Holder

Core Adaptors

Long Reach Cutter

Contact Cleaner

KEENCUT
THE WORLD'S FINEST CUTTING MACHINES

Evolution3 SmartFold

EVOLUTION3-SMARTFOLD PRECISION CUTTER

Keencut's unique Lift-and-Hover (patent pending) technology enables fast single-handed, and accurate alignment of all material, irrespective of thickness. Lower the clamping bar until it hovers just above the material surface with zero sag, even on the longest length cutter, then use the sightline strip to see where the cut will be made, and finally, fully engage the clamp and cut.

- Acrylic (score & snap up to 1/4")
- Banners
- Corrugated plastic
- Fabric & Textiles
- Foam Board
- Inkjet media
- Paper
- PVC board (10mm)
- Tissue

PART #	CUT LENGTH	PRICE
E3SF110	44"	
E3SF160	64"	
E3SF210	84"	
E3SF260	104"	
E3SF310	124"	
E3SF360	144"	

ACCESSORIES

E3T-CRE	Creaser tool head
E3T-FAB	Fabric tool head
E3T-GR2	Double Graphik tool head
E3T-ROC	Rocker tool head

SINGLE-HANDED, FAST ACCURATE ALIGNMENT

The Lift-and-Hover system enables the clamping bar to be easily raised and then lowered so it hovers just above the material surface.

GUARANTEED ACCURACY

The Evolution3 is the most accurate cutter of its type on the market and is guaranteed to cut within 0.2mm (0.008") of a straight line for the full length of the cut.

VERTICAL MULTI-SUBSTRATE CUTTERS

Developed specifically for the tougher and thicker rigid and semi-rigid substrates used in today's sign making market, the heavy-duty SteelTrak handles over-sized materials with ease.

ST210

- Acrylic (up to 1/4", scoring & snapping)**
- Aluminum (.040")*
- Aluminum composite (up to 4mm)
- Corrugated plastic
- Flexible polycarbonate (up to 3mm)
- Honeycomb board
- Foam Board
- Gatorboard®
- Glass (up to 1/4", scoring & snapping)*
- MDF (up to 3mm)

*With optional glass cutting tools
**Some restrictions may apply to Acrylic, Glass and PVC materials, on the 98" model.

Model	ST165	ST210	ST250
Cut length	65"	82"	98"
Free Standing Kit	FSK160	FSK210	FSK250
Price			

ST250 **ST165**

TWIN-WHEEL CUTTING TOOL

V-GROOVE CUTTING TOOL

ACCESSORIES

| Item #	Description
STC2C	Steel composite cutting head for SteelTrak
STALC	Aluminum twin wheel cutting head for SteelTrak
STGLC	Glass cutting kit for SteelTrak
STVG2	2mm V-Groove cutting tool for SteelTrak
STVG3	3mm V-Groove cutting tool for SteelTrak
STVG4	4mm V-Groove cutting tool for SteelTrak
STVG6	6mm V-Groove cutting tool for SteelTrak
STSAE	Squaring arm extension - 700mm (27.5") for SteelTrak
SLS	Sightline strips for SteelTrak/Excalibur (x 18ft)
SILYT	Yellow 'T' shape silicon cord (x 33ft)
CA50-015	Tungsten Carbide Glass Cutting Wheel (each)
CA50-019	Medium Duty Blades (Box of 100)
STVGB	V-Groove Replacement Blade for SteelTrak (x 5)
STALW	Aluminum twin wheel cutter blade set for SteelTrak
STCOW	Composite twin wheel cutter blade set for SteelTrak

HEAT PRESSES

**GEO Knight & CO, INC** — EST. 1885

DIGITAL KNIGHT HEAT PRESSES

The Digital Knight line of transfer presses is the culmination of over four decades of perfecting the design, mechanics and technology of heat press machinery. All of these commercial digital presses by Geo Knight & Co boast heavy steel welded frameworks built to hold up over many years of heavy use and stress.
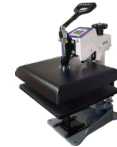
Model	DK20S	DK20SP	DK25S	DK25SP	DC16	DK14S
Bed Size	16"x20"	16"x20"	20"x25"	20"x25"	14"x16"	12"x14"
Heat Settings	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital
Timer Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital
Press Method	Manual	Air-Operated	Manual	Air-Operated	Manual	Manual
Price						

BEST SELLER
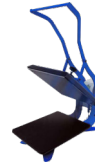
Model	DK20	DK20A	DK16	DK16A	DK8	DK7
Bed Size	16"x20"	16"x20"	14"x16"	14"x16"	6"x8"	4"x7"
Heat Settings	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital
Timer	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital
Press Method	Manual	Auto-lift	Manual	Auto-lift	Manual	Manual
Price						

GEO KNIGHT TEFLON ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description	Price
GEO KNIGHT TEFLON ACCESSORIES		
TRM-SM1416	14x16 Teflon Sheet	
TRM-SM1620	16x20 Teflon Sheet	
TRM-SM2025	20x25 Teflon Sheet	
TRM-SM3636	36x36 Teflon (per Yard - continuous roll)	
CTW-1416	14x16 Teflon Bottom Table Wrap	
CTW-1620	16x20 Teflon Bottom Table Wrap	
CHW-1416	14x16 Teflon Top Heater Wrap	
CHW-1620 1	6x20 Teflon Top Heater Wrap	

IMAGE 1 IMPACT TEFLON ACCESSORIES
Item #	Description	Price
TEFS1620	16x20 Teflon Sheet	

NOMEX ACCESSORIES
Item #	Description	Price
RMN-½NOM1214	½"x12x14 White Nomex	
RMN-½NOM1416	½"x14x16 White Nomex	
RMN-½NOM1620	½"x16x20 White Nomex	
RMN-½NOM54YD	½"x54 Nomex (per Yard - continuous roll)	

SILICONE RUBBER ACCESSORIES
Item #	Description	Price
SRM-381214	3/8x12x14 Silicone Sponge	
SRM-381416	3/8x14x16 Silicone Sponge	
SRM-381620	3/8x16x20 Silicone Sponge	
SRM-383636	3/8x36x36 Silicone Sponge	

Model	DK20SPT
Bed Size	16"x20"
Heat Settings	Digital
Timer	Digital
Press Method	Air operated

GEO KNIGHT HEAT PRESS ACCESSORIES

Item #	Description	Price
DKA-STAND	Universal Stand w/ Casters	
DKA-TWIN	DK Twin Shuttle Add-On (for DK20S/DK20)	
DK20-AUTO	DK20 Auto Release Pop-Up Upgrade	
DK16-AUTO	DK16 Auto Release Pop-Up Upgrade	
DCA-1416BHT	Digital Combo 14x16 Bottom Heat	
DKA-68BHT	DK8 / DC16 6x8 Bottom Heat	
DC-Twin	Twin Shuttle Dual Table Attachment	
DC-Cap	Cap Attachment	
DC-Mug	Full Wrap Mug Attachment	
DC-Plate	Plate Attachment (4.5" or 5.5")	

ECO-SOL MAX2 INK
• XR-640, VSi, RF-640, & XF-640 Roland Printers

Part #	Description	Price
ESL4-4BK	Eco-Sol MAX2 Ink 440ML - Black	
ESL4-4CY	Eco-Sol MAX2 Ink 440ML - Cyan	
ESL4-4MG	Eco-Sol MAX2 Ink 440ML - Magenta	
ESL4-4YE	Eco-Sol MAX2 Ink 440ML - Yellow	
ESL4-4LC	Eco-Sol MAX2 Ink 440ML - Light Cyan	
ESL4-4LM	Eco-Sol MAX2 Ink 440ML - Light Magenta	
ESL4-4LK	Eco-Sol MAX2 Ink 440ML - Light Black	
ESL4-MT	Eco-Sol MAX2 Ink 220ML - Silver	
ESL4-WH	Eco-Sol MAX2 Ink 220ML - White	
ESL4-CL2	Eco-Sol MAX2 Cleaning Cartr. - 220ML	

ECO-SOL MAX INK
• For BN, RE, SC, SJ, SP, VP, XC, XJ, & VS Roland Printers

Part #	Description	Price
ESL3-4BK	Eco-Sol MAX Ink 440ML - Black	
ESL3-4CY	Eco-Sol MAX Ink 440ML - Cyan	
ESL3-4MG	Eco-Sol MAX Ink 440ML - Magenta	
ESL3-4YE	Eco-Sol MAX Ink 440ML - Yellow	
ESL3-4LC	Eco-Sol MAX Ink 440ML - Light Cyan	
ESL3-4LM	Eco-Sol MAX Ink 440ML - Light Magenta	
ESL3-BK	Eco-Sol MAX Ink 220ML - Black	
ESL3-CY	Eco-Sol MAX Ink 220ML - Cyan	
ESL3-MG	Eco-Sol MAX Ink 220ML - Magenta	
ESL3-YE	Eco-Sol MAX Ink 220ML - Yellow	
ESL3-LC	Eco-Sol MAX Ink 220ML - Light Cyan	
ESL3-LM	Eco-Sol MAX Ink 220ML - Light Magenta	
ESL3-MT	Eco-Sol MAX Ink 220ML - Metallic Silver	
SL-CL	Cleaning Cartridge	

ECO-SOL MAX 2 INK
• **For BN-20A and BN2 Printers Only**

Part #	Description	Price
ESL4-BK	Eco-Sol MAX2 Ink 220ML - Black	
ESL4-CY	Eco-Sol MAX2 Ink 220ML - Cyan	
ESL4-MG	Eco-Sol MAX2 Ink 220ML - Magenta	
ESL4-YE	Eco-Sol MAX2 Ink 220ML - Yellow	
ESL4-CL2	Eco-Sol MAX2 Ink 220ML - Cleaning Cartridge	

EUV5-5 UV INK
• For MG Series, LEC2-330, and LEC2-640 Roland Printers

Part #	Description	Price
EUV5-5BK	Eco-UV5 Ink, 500cc, Black	
EUV5-5CY	Eco-UV5 Ink, 500cc, Cyan	
EUV5-5GL	Eco-UV5 Ink, 500cc, Gloss	
EUV5-5MG	Eco-UV5 Ink, 500cc, Magenta	
EUV5-5OR	Eco-UV5 Ink, 500cc, Orange	
EUV5-5PR	Eco-UV5 Ink, 500cc, Primer	
EUV5-5RE	Eco-UV5 Ink, 500cc, Red	
EUV5-5YE	Eco-UV5 Ink, 500cc, Yellow	
EUV5-WH	Eco-UV5 Ink, 200cc, White	

TRUEVIS TR2 INK
• For SG,2,3 & VG,2,3 Series Roland Printers

Part #	Description	Price
TR2-BK	TR2 Color Black 500 ML Roland VG2 Ink	
TR2-CY	TR2 Color Cyan 500 ML Roland VG2 Ink	
TR2-MG	TR2 Color Magenta 500 ML Roland VG2 Ink	
TR2-YE	TR2 Color Yellow 500 ML Roland VG2 Ink	
TR2-LC	TR2 Color Light Cyan 500 ML Roland VG2 Ink	
TR2-LM	TR2 Color Light Magenta 500 ML Roland VG2 Ink	
TR2-LK	TR2 Color Light Black 500 ML Roland VG2 Ink	
TR2-OR	TR2 Color Orange 500 ML Roland VG2 Ink	
TR2-GR	TR2 Color Green 500 ML Roland VG2 Ink	
TR2-WH	TR2 Color White 250 ML Roland VG2 Ink	
TR2-CL2	TR2 500 ML Roland Cleaning Cartridge	

TEXART SBL3 INK
• For RT-640 or XT-640 Roland Printers

Part #	Description	Price
SBL3-BK	Sublimation Ink 1L Pouch - Black	
SBL3-CY	Sublimation Ink 1L Pouch - Cyan	
SBL3-MG	Sublimation Ink 1L Pouch - Magenta	
SBL3-YE	Sublimation Ink 1L Pouch - Yellow	
SBL3-LC	Sublimation Ink 1L Pouch - Light Cyan	
SBL3-LM	Sublimation Ink 1L Pouch - Light Magenta	
SBL3-OR	Sublimation Ink 1L Pouch - Orange	
SBL3-VI	Sublimation Ink 1L Pouch - Violet	
SBL3-FP	Sublimation Ink 1L Pouch - Fluorescent Pink	
SBL3-FY	Sublimation Ink 1L Pouch - Fluorsescent Yellow	

ECOUV EUV INK
• For LEC, LEF, & LEJ printers

Part #	Description	Price
EUV-BK	ECO-UV Ink 220ML - Black	
EUV-CY	ECO-UV Ink 220ML - Cyan	
EUV-MG	ECO-UV Ink 220ML - Magenta	
EUV-YE	ECO-UV Ink 220ML - Yellow	
EUV-GL	ECO-UV Ink 220ML - Gloss	
EUV-WH	ECO-UV Ink 220ML - White	

ECOUV EUV4 INK
• For LEC, LEF, and LEJ series printers with proper firmware & VersaWorks upgrades.

Part #	Description	Price
EUV4-5BK	ECO-UV INK VER.4 500ML - Black	
EUV4-5CY	ECO-UV INK VER.4 500ML - Cyan	
EUV4-5MG	ECO-UV INK VER.4 500ML - Magenta	
EUV4-5YE	ECO-UV INK VER.4 500ML - Yellow	
EUV4-5GL	ECO-UV INK VER.4 500ML - Gloss	
EUV4-BK	ECO-UV INK VER.4 220ML - Black	
EUV4-CY	ECO-UV INK VER.4 220ML - Cyan	
EUV4-MG	ECO-UV INK VER.4 220ML - Magenta	
EUV4-YE	ECO-UV INK VER.4 220 - Yellow	
EUV4-GL	ECO-UV INK VER.4 220ML - Gloss	
EUV4-WH	ECO-UV INK VER.4 220ML - White	

ROLAND INKS

Roland
ECOUV EUVS INK
• For LEC, LEF, & LEJ printers

Part #	Description	Price
EUVS-BK	UVS Ink 220ML - Black	
EUVS-CY	UVS Ink 220ML - Cyan 220ML	
EUVS-MG	UVS Ink 220ML - Magenta 220ML	
EUVS-YE	UVS Ink 220ML - Yellow 220ML	
EUVS-WH	UVS Ink 220ML - White 220ML	

Roland
EUV5-5P UV INK
• For LG Series Printer

Part #	Description	Price
EUV5P-7BK	EUV5 Pouch 750 ml - Black	
EUV5P-7CY	EUV5 Pouch 750 ml - Cyan	
EUV5P-7GL	EUV5 Pouch 750 ml - Gloss	
EUV5P-7MG	EUV5 Pouch 750 ml - Magenta	
EUV5P-7OR	EUV5 Pouch 750 ml - Orange	
EUV5P-7PR	EUV5 Pouch 750 ml - Primer	
EUV5P-7RE	EUV5 Pouch 750 ml - Red	
EUV5P-7WH	EUV5 Pouch 750 ml - White	
EUV5P-7YE	EUV5 Pouch 750 ml - Yellow	
ESL5P-CL	Pouch 500 ml Cleaning Solution	

Roland
PIGMENT INK & POWDER
• **Exclusively** For BN-20D Roland Printer

Part #	Description	Price
S-PG-BK	S-PG-Black Ink, 220cc - Black	
S-PG-CY	S-PG-Cyan Ink, 220cc - Cyan	
S-PG-MG	S-PG-Magenta Ink, 220cc - Magenta	
S-PG-YE	S-PG-Yellow Ink, 220cc - Yellow	
S-PG-WH	S-PG-White Ink, 220cc - White	
US-IJ-CL	Cleaning Cartridge for Water-based Inks	
S-POWDER	Direct Transfer System Powder, 2.2 lbs	

Roland
TRUEVIS RESIN INK
• For AP-640 Roland Printer

Part #	Description	Price
TA-BK	TA Resin Ink, 700cc - Black	
TA-CY	TA Resin Ink, 700cc - Cyan	
TA-MG	TA Resin Ink, 700cc - Magenta	
TA-YE	TA Resin Ink, 700cc - Yellow	
TA-OP	TA Resin Ink, 700cc - Optimizer	
TA-CL	TA Resin Ink, 700cc - Cleaning	

ROLAND INKJET MAINTENANCE

WIPERS

Part #	Description	Price
1000003390	Wiper Head, Pro 2 & Pro 3	
1000006517	Wiper Head, Pro 4, VS, VSi, RE, RF, BN2	
1000006736	Felt Wiper Head, Pro 4, VS, Vsi, RE, RF	
1000014754	Wiper Head, SG/VG - SG2/VG2 - SG3/VG3	
1000027150	Wiper Head Felt - BN2	

CLEANING CARTRIDGES

Part #	Description	Price
AI-CL	Cleaning Cart., (AJ-1000/AJ-740)	
AI-ML	Maintenance Cart. (AJ-1000/AJ-740)	
ESL4-CL2	MAX 2 220ML Cleaning Cartridge	
SL-CL	Cleaning Cartridge Sol/EcoSol ink	
TR2-CL2	TR2-CL2 Cleaning Cartridge	

CAPTOPS

Part #	Description	Price
1000004546	LEC, LEF, LEF2, SPi, SC, RS, SPV, VPi, XC	
6000007135	XR-640	
6701409200	VS, VSi, RE, RF, RT, XF, XT	
6701689040	BN-20, BN-20A	
6000004658	SG, SG2, SG3, VG, VG2, VG3, VF2	
6000007043	BN2	

MAINTENANCE PADS
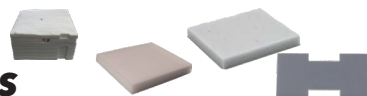
Part #	Description	Price
1000006755	Pad, Wipe Under VS/RE/XR	
1000000415	Filter, Serge Mist SJ	
1000000416	Filter, Serge Mist SP	
22275122	Filter, Serge Mist Under SJ	
22275120	Filter, Serge Mist Under SP	
21545159	Pad, Wipe SJ	
1000001508	Pad, Wipe Under XC	
21545160	Pad, Wipe Under SJ	
21545195	Pad, Wipe Under SP	
1000025654	Drain Pad BN-20 - Pad Refills Only	
1000025223	Drain Pad & Waste Cartridge Tank Kit - BN20, BN20A	
1000014464	Pad Cleaner, VG/SG - VG2/SG2, SG3/VG3	
1000008166	Pad, Wipe - BN2	
6000007038	Assy, Drain Pad - BN2	

CLEANING ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description	Price
6000006272	Cleaning Fluid (TR2-CL) SV 500ML. This is a 500 ml bottle of TR2 cleaning solution. Use this for regular maintenance.	
6000006365	ECO-SOL Cleaning Fluid 500 ml bottle. This is a 500ml bottle of cleaning fluid for Eco-Sol MAX, Eco-Sol MAX2, EJ and UV ink printers only. This fluid is used for cleaning captops and wiper blades.	
IJ-SWABKIT5-50	Inkjet Swab Kit – 50 Pack	

ROLAND ACCESSORIES

Roland

PINCH ROLLERS

Part #	Description	Price
1000022947	L&R roller for GS-24, GR	
1000004105	Center rollers for GR	
1000025042	All rollers on GR2	
1000007940	All rollers on BN20, BN20A	
1000022932	L&R roller for SPi, VSi, SG, SG2, VG, VG2	
1000023140	Center rollers for SPi, VSi, SG, SG2, VG, VG2	
1000024563	L&R rollers for SG3, VG3	
1000023195	Center rollers for SG3, VG3	
6700980190	Assembly for all rollers VF2	

BLADE HOLDERS

Part #	Description	Price
XD-CH4-BL	Blade Holder, Blue Adj. Tip, Alloy	
XD-CH4-RD	Blade Holder, Red Adj. Tip, Alloy	
XD-CH4-OR	Blade Holder, Orange Adj. Tip, Alloy	
XD-CH3	Blade Holder, Adjustable Tip, Regular	

CUTTING BLADES

Part #	Description	Price
USA-C145-1	45°/.25 Offset Blade, 1 ea. - All Purpose	
USA-C145-3	45°/.25 Offset Blade, 3 ea. - All Purpose	
USA-C145-5	45°/.25 Offset Blade, 5 ea. - All Purpose	
USA-C160-1	60°/.10 Offset Blade, 1 ea. - Thick Materials	
USA-C160-3	60°/.10 Offset Blade, 3 ea. - Thick Materials	
USA-C125-5	25° /.125 Offset Blade, 5 ea. - Thin Materials	
USA-RWEAR-5	54°/.50 Offset, 5 ea. - Apparel Blade (Twill)	
ZEC-U1005	45°/.25 Offset Blade, 5 ea. - All Purpose	
ZEC-U3050	60°/.50 Offset Blade, 5 ea. - Sandblast	
ZEC-U3100	60°/1.00 Offset Blade, 5 ea. - Thick Materials	
ZEC-U5025	45°/.25 Offset Blade, 5 ea. - Standard Materials	
ZEC-U5032	45°/.25 Offset Blade, 1 ea - Standard Materials	
US-BLADE-KB	Art Blade, 25pk, Cut off Knife	

Roland

CUTTER PROTECTION STRIPS

Part #	For Model	Price
GS, GS2 GX, GR, GR2 SERIES CUTTERS		
1000018621	GS-24, GS2-24	
21545230	GX-24	
1000001385	GX-300	
1000001384	GX-400	
1000001383	GX-500	
1000007062	GX-640	
1000016768	GR-420	
1000016221	GR-540	
1000016254	GR-640	
1000025072	GR2-540	
1000025072	GR2-640	

Part #	For Model	Price
PRINT & CUT INKJETS		
1000007739	BN-20, BN-20A, BN2-20, BN2-20A BY-20	
1000002656	LEC-330, LEC2-300, LEC2-330, SP-300i, VS-300i, LEC-300, LEC-300A, VP-300, VP-300i, VP-540i, VS-300	
1000002598	LEC-540, SP-540I, VS-540I, VP-540, VP-540I, VS-540	
1000006713	LEC2-640, VS-640I, VS-640	
1000015502	SG-300	
1000015344	SG-540	
1000020748	SG2-540, VG-540 VG2-540	
1000014399	SG2-640, VG-640, VG2-640	
1000024779	SG3-300	
1000024736	SG3-540, VG3-540	
1000024694	VG3-640	
1000009646	XR-640	

TIPS

Finding the right blade for the job will make a big difference in cutting ability and quality.

Below lists the Roland blades available and which applications the blade is best suited for.

Please note, the list of applications is a general guideline only.

SKU	Angle	Cardboard	Flock	Floor Laminate	Heat Transfer	Magnetic	PerfCut	Reflective	Sandblast	Twill	Vinyl ≤ 3 mil	Vinyl ≥ 3mil	Window Tint
USA-C125-5	45°												●
ZEC-U1005	45°				●						●	●	
USA-C145-X	45°				●						●		
ZEC-U5025	45°				●						●	●	
ZEC-U5032	45°				●						●	●	
USA-RWEAR-5	54°		●							●			
ZEC-U5010	55°												●
ZEC-U3050	60°	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	
ZEC-U3100	60°	●		●		●	●	●				●	
USA-C160-X	60°	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	

PERFORMANCE CARBIDE BLADES

Performance Carbide

GERBER BLADE

Part #	Angle	Single	5-Pack
GSX-45	45°		

Performance Carbide

IOLINE STUDIO BLADE

IOLINE (W/ .015 OFFSET)
- ART PRO LP-4000
- ART PRO LP-3700
- STUDIO 7
- STUDIO 8

Part #	Angle	Single	5-Pack
IOLINES845	45°		

GAP BLADES

Part #	Angle	Single	5-Pack
ALL ROLAND, ALLEN DATAGRAPH 936/800, ANAGRAPH EMS, VINYL EXPRESS, LYNX, PANTHER, PUMA, SABLE, BOBCAT, U.S. CUTTER			
SC-1330	30°		
SC-1345	45°		
SC-1360	60°		
ANAGRAPH AE-SERIES BLADES			
SC-3645	45°		
SC-3660	60°		
GERBER III/IV, S/750 SPRINT SERIES LETTERSMITH, ANAGRAPH EXCEL 1/1M			
G-30	30°		
G-45	45°		
G-60	60°		
GERBER EMBOSS TRACK, ODESSEY, AND MUTOH XP SERIES BLADES			
SC-3830	30°		
SC-3845	45°		
SC-3860	60°		
GERBER FAST TRACK AND MUTOH SC SERIES BLADES			
SC-4130	30°		
SC-4145	45°		
SC-4160	60°		
GERBER GSX, GXX-PLUS, HS SWIVEL			
SC-2742	42°		
SC-2760	60°		

Part #	Angle	Single	5-Pack
GERBER ENVISION			
SC-3145	45°		
IOLINE STUDIO 7/8 ARTPRO SERIES / SUPER 88 / SMARTRAC (SMALL BLADE)			
SC-1430	30°		
SC-1445	45°		
SC-1460	60°		
MIMAKI CG-SERIES, NEW STAR			
SC-2037	37°		
SC-2040	40°		
SC-2056	56°		
SUMMAGRAPHICS T-SERIES (INSERT BLADE HOLDER)			
SC-3036	36°		
SC-3060	60°		
SUMMAGRAPHICS D-SERIES			
SC-3335	35°		
SC-3360	60°		
GRAPHTEC CUTTING PRO / FC-SERIES, NOVA CUT			
SC-1945	45°		
SC-1960	60°		
GAP ROLAND VINYL CUTTER PENS			
SP-9301	Black		
SP-9302	Blue		
SP-9303	Red		

MUTOH THIRD PARTY INKS

Color is in Our DNA

ECO-SOLVENT VJ-MSINK3 REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES FOR MUTOH VALUEJET SERIES PRINTERS

Specifically manufactured to match the performance & color properties of Mutoh's Eco Ultra ink. This STS ultra premium Eco-Solvent ink has a stunning color gamut, performance, accurate color reproduction & the ability to print on a wide range of media.

• For VJ-1324, VJ-1324x, VJ-1604, VJ-1624, VJ-628, VJ-1204 Mutoh Printers Only

220 Part #	Description
MUT220ESBK	MUTOH BLACK 220ML ECO-SOLVENT STS INK
MUT220ESC	MUTOH CYAN 220ML ECO-SOLVENT STS INK
MUT220ESM	MUTOH MAGENTA 220ML ECO-SOLVENT STS INK
MUT220ESY	MUTOH YELLOW 220ML ECO-SOLVENT STS INK

440 Part #	Description
MUT440ESBK	MUTOH BLACK 440ML ECO-SOLVENT STS INK
MUT440ESC	MUTOH CYAN 440ML ECO-SOLVENT STS INK
MUT440ESM	MUTOH MAGENTA 440ML ECO-SOLVENT STS INK
MUT440ESY	MUTOH YELLOW 440ML ECO-SOLVENT STS INK

CLEANING	Description
MUT220ESCS	MUTOH CLEANING SOLUTION 220ML

GRAPHTEC

CUTTING MATS

Part #	Description
CE6000 SERIES	
CE6-CM40-2	TEFLON MAT FOR CE6000-40 (2/PK)
CE6-CM60-2	TEFLON MAT FOR CE6000-60 (2/PK)
CE6-CM120-2	TEFLON MAT FOR CE6000-120 (2/PK)
CE7000 SERIES	
PM-CR-009	CUTTNG MAT FOR CE7000-40 (2/PK)
PM-CR-010	CUTTNG MAT FOR C7000-60 (2/PK)
PM-CR-011	CUTTNG MAT FOR CE7000-130 (2/PK)
CE8000 SERIES	
PM-CR-013	CUTTNG MAT FOR CE8000-40 (2/PK)
PM-CR-014	CUTTNG MAT FOR C8000-60 (2/PK)
PM-CR-015	CUTTNG MAT FOR CE8000-130 (2/PK)
FC 7000/8000/8600 SERIES	
51407-145	MK2-60 TEFLON CUTTING MAT
51407-144	MK2-75 TEFLON CUTTING MAT
51407-143	MK2-100 TEFLON CUTTING MAT
51407-142	MK2-130 TEFLON CUTTING MAT
51407-141	MK2-160 TEFLON CUTTING MAT
FC9000 SERIES	
PM-CR-005	FC9000-75CUTTING MAT
PM-CR-006	FC9000-100 CUTTING MAT
PM-CR-007	FC9000-140 CUTTING MAT
PM-CR-008	FC9000-160 CUTTING MAT

GRAPHTEC

CE7000 ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description
PG0103	MEDIA BASKET FOR CE7000-60
PG0104	MEDIA BASKET FOR CE7000-130
CR09300-A3	CARRIER SHEETS (11.7"X16.5")
51409-060A	TWO ANTISTATIC ELASTIC CORDS TO BE USED WITH MAGNET SET
51409-061B	SET OF 4 MAGNETS TO BE USED W/ANTISTATIC ELASTIC CORD SET
OPH-A45	CUTTING TABLE FOR CE7000-40/60

GRAPHTEC

CE8000 ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description
PG0111	MEDIA BASKET FOR CE8000-60
PG0112	MEDIA BASKET FOR CE8000-130
CR09300-A3	CARRIER SHEETS (11.7"X16.5")
51409-060A	TWO ANTISTATIC ELASTIC CORDS TO BE USED WITH MAGNET SET
51409-061B	SET OF 4 MAGNETS TO BE USED W/ANTISTATIC ELASTIC CORD SET
OPH-A45	CUTTING TABLE FOR CE7000-40/60

GRAPHTEC

FC9000 ACCESSORIES

Part #	Description
PM-CT-001	LOUPE FOR CUTTING BLADE FOR PHP33/PHP35
OPH-A43	AUTOMATIC TAKE-UP ROLLER FOR FC9000-140
OPH-A44	AUTOMATIC TAKE-UP ROLLER FOR FC9000-160
PM-CC-002	CROSS CUTTER BLADE

GRAPHTEC ACCESSORIES
GRAPHTEC

BLADES

When identifying or choosing a new blade for your Graphtec cutting plotter, the first thing to check is the blade holder currently installed in the machine. The blade must match the blade holder rather than the machine itself. Unless specified otherwise at the time of purchase, all Graphtec cutting plotters come with a Standard 0.9mm Blade Holder (PHP33-CB09N-HS) included in the accessory pack. To determine the correct blade diameter, simply look at the color of your blade holder. If it is black and blue, you need 0.9mm diameter blades. If it is black and red, you will need 1.5mm diameter blades.

	BLADE	DESCRIPTION	PHP33-CB09N-HS	PHP33-CB15N-HS	PHP35-CB09-HS	PHP35-CB15-HS
	CB09UB	Angle 45° Diameter 0.9mm Standard blade for vinyl cutting, and self-adhesive marking film (PVC film), up to 0.25 mm thick.	●		●	
	CB09UB-K60	Angle 30° Diameter 0.9mm Supersteel Blade for cutting the window tint film or thin film, up to 0.25 mm thick.	●		●	
	CB15U	Angle 45° Diameter 1.5mm Supersteel blade for cutting rigid or thicker media, 0.25 mm to 0.5 mm thick. (laminates, smart device, device screen protection media)		●		●
	CB15UA	Angle 45° Diameter 1.5mm Supersteel Blade for cutting high-intensity reflective film or harder film.		●		●
	CB15U-K30	Angle 60° Diameter 1.5mm Supersteel Blade for cutting rigid media, 0.25 mm to 0.5 mm thick. And also small detailed characters on marking film (up to 0.25mm). Recommended blade for sandblast rubber resist media cutting and Avery Series of Reflective sheeting.		●		●
	CB15UA-K30	Angle 60° Diameter 1.5mm Supersteel Blade for cutting rigid media, 0.25 mm to 0.5 mm thick. And also small detailed characters on marking film (up to 0.25mm). Recommended blade for sandblast rubber resist media cutting and Avery Series of Reflective sheeting.		●		●

Table header: **COMPATIBLE WITH BLADE HOLDER**

BLADE HOLDERS

COMPATIBLE WITH BLADES

	BLADE HOLDER	DESCRIPTION	CB09UA	CB09UA-K60	CB09UB	CB09UB-K60	CB15U	CB15U-K30	CB15UA	CB15U-K20-2SP	CB15UA-K30	CB15UB
	PHP33-CB09N-HS SPRING BUILT-IN	0.9mm, blue top, black ABS tip. *Not recommended for CB09UA blades with springs.*	●	●	●	●						
	PHP33-CB15N-HS SPRING BUILT-IN	1.5mm**, red top, black ABS tip.					●	●	●	●	●	●
	PHP35-CB09-HS SPRING BUILT-IN	0.9mm, blue top, black brass tip.	●	●	●	●						
	PHP35-CB15-HS SPRING BUILT-IN	1.5mm**, red top, black brass tip.					●	●	●	●	●	●

INK, MAINTENANCE & ACCESSORIES

ROLAND CONSUMABLES BY MODEL
CONSUMABLES FOR COMMON CURRENTLY SUPPORTED MODELS ONLY
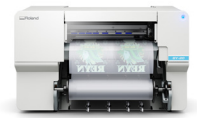### LEGACY MODELS MAY NOT BE LISTED

Roland AP-640

Part #	Description	Price
1000023622	FILTER(M),LC SB3962	
1000026467	ASSY,LC FILTER ACRO25M6 P SC6756	
1000026936	ASSY,WIPE HOLDER SV SC6560	
1000023593	ASSY,CAP UNIT SC6077 AP	
1000023622	FILTER(M),LC SB3962	
1000026467	ASSY,LC FILTER ACRO25M6 P SC6756	
1000026937	PAT,FLUSHING FOAM SV SC6561 (2) PCS	

Roland BY-20

Part #	Description	Price
1000027150	WIPER HEAD FELT	
1000006517	WIPER HEAD	
1000008166	PAD WIPE	
6701689040	ASSY, CAP TOP	
6000007038	ASSY, DRAIN PAD	
1000007739	PAD, CUTTER	

Roland BD-8

Part #	Description	Price
1000007742	SHEET,SCRAPER BN-20	
1000027150	WIPER,HEAD FELT CG2246	
1000006517	WIPER,HEAD VS-640	
6000007417	ASSY,CAP TOP SV2 CG2246	
1000027477	PAD,FILTER A CG2174	
1000027478	PAD,FILTER B CG2174	
6000007038	ASSY,DRAIN PAD SV CG2246	

Roland LEF-20, LEF-200, LEF-300, LEF2-200, LEF2-300, LEF2-300D

Part #	Description	Price
1000001658	WIPER,SCRAPER	
1000004546	ASSY, CAP-TOP 2	
1000011770	FILTER(M),MIST CARRIAGE LEF-20	
1000012014	FILTER,LED LAMP LEF-20 5 PCS.	
1000015036	WIPER,HEAD FOR UVLINK	

Roland BN-20, BN-20A, BN-20D

Part #	Description	Price
1000006517	WIPER, HEAD VS-640	
1000006736	WIPER, HEAD FELT VS-640	
1000007739	PAD,CUTTER BN-20	
1000007742	SHEET,SCRAPER BN-20	
1000025223	ASSY,DRAIN BN-20_03	
6701689040	CAP TOP BN-20_01	

Roland LEJ-640FT

Part #	Description	Price
1000000415	FILTER (M), SERGE MIST 2 SJ-540	
1000001658	WIPER,SCRAPER	
1000004546	ASSY, CAP-TOP 2	
1000015036	WIPER,HEAD FOR UVLINK	
22275122	FILTER (M), INNER SERGE MIST SJ-540	

Roland BN2-20, BN2-20A

Part #	Description	Price
1000027150	WIPER HEAD FELT	
1000006517	WIPER HEAD	
1000008166	PAD WIPE	
6000007043	ASSY, CAP TOP	
6000007038	ASSY, DRAIN PAD	
1000007739	PAD, CUTTER	

Roland MO-240

Part #	Description	Price
1000026017	PAD,INK FLUSH CG2183 LG	
1000026026	CLEANER,PAD WIPER CG2183	
6000007165	WIPER,HEAD CG2183 LG	
6000007616	ASSY,CAP TOP SV2 CG2183	

Roland
RF-640, RF-640-8C-K

Part #	Description	Price
1000006517	WIPER, HEAD VS-640	
1000006736	WIPER, HEAD FELT VS-640	
1000006737	WIPER, SCRAPER VS-640	
1000006755	PAD, WIPE VS-640	
6701409200	ASSY,CAP TOP VS-640_01	

Roland
RT-640

Part #	Description	Price
1000006517	WIPER, HEAD VS-640	
1000006736	WIPER, HEAD FELT VS-640	
1000006737	WIPER, SCRAPER VS-640	
1000006755	PAD, WIPE VS-640	
6701409200	ASSY,CAP TOP VS-640_01	

Roland
SG-300

Part #	Description	Price
1000014464	PAD,CLEANER D VG-640	
1000014754	WIPER,HEAD VG-640	
1000015502	PAD,CUTTER SG-300	
1000022932	P-ROLLER,TD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 R/L	
1000023140	P-ROLLER,FD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 CNTR	
6000002862	ASSY, MEDIA CLAMP R	
6000002863	ASSY, MEDIA CLAMP L	
6000004663	CLEANING FLUID(TR2-CL) SV 500ML	
6000004658	ASSY,CAP TOP SV CG2076	

Roland
SG-540

Part #	Description	Price
1000014464	PAD,CLEANER D VG-640	
1000014754	WIPER,HEAD VG-640	
1000015344	PAD, CUTTER SG-540	
1000022932	P-ROLLER,TD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 R/L	
1000023140	P-ROLLER,FD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 CNTR	
6000002862	ASSY, MEDIA CLAMP R SG-540/300	
6000002863	ASSY, MEDIA CLAMP L SG-540/300	
6000004663	CLEANING FLUID(TR2-CL) SV 500ML	
6000004658	ASSY,CAP TOP SV CG2076	

Roland
SG2-300

Part #	Description	Price
1000014464	PAD,CLEANER D VG-640	
1000014754	WIPER,HEAD VG-640	
1000020861	PAD,CUTTER CG2132 SG2-300	
1000022932	P-ROLLER,TD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 R/L	
1000023140	P-ROLLER,FD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 CNTR	
6000004663	CLEANING FLUID(TR2-CL) SV 500ML	
6000004658	ASSY,CAP TOP SV CG2076	

Roland
SG2-540

Part #	Description	Price
1000014464	PAD,CLEANER D VG-640	
1000014754	WIPER,HEAD VG-640	
1000020748	PAD,CUTTER 2 VG-540	
1000022932	P-ROLLER,TD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 R/L	
1000023140	P-ROLLER,FD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 CNTR	
6000004663	CLEANING FLUID(TR2-CL) SV 500ML	
6000004658	ASSY,CAP TOP SV CG2076	

Roland
SG2-640

Part #	Description	Price
1000014464	PAD,CLEANER D VG-640	
1000014754	WIPER,HEAD VG-640	
1000020747	PAD,CUTTER 2 VG-640	
1000022932	P-ROLLER,TD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 R/L	
1000023140	P-ROLLER,FD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 CNTR	
6000004663	CLEANING FLUID(TR2-CL) SV 500ML	
6000004658	ASSY,CAP TOP SV CG2076	

Roland
SG3-300

Part #	Description	Price
1000014464	PAD,CLEANER D VG-640	
1000014754	WIPER,HEAD VG-640	
1000023195	C VG3/SG3 P - ROLLER WHEEL, FD16S4	
1000024563	L/R VG3/SG3 P - ROLLER WHEEL , TD16S4	
1000024779	PAD, CUTTER SG3/LG-300	
6000004662	KIT CLEANING FLUID (TR2-CL) SV 100ML	
6000006951	PAD, CUTTER SG3/LG-300	
6000004658	ASSY,CAP TOP SV CG2076	

ROLAND CONSUMABLES BY MODEL

CONSUMABLES FOR COMMON CURRENTLY SUPPORTED MODELS ONLY
LEGACY MODELS MAY NOT BE LISTED

Roland
SG3-540

Part #	Description	Price
1000014464	PAD,CLEANER D VG-640	
1000014754	WIPER,HEAD VG-640	
1000023195	C VG3/SG3 P - ROLLER WHEEL, FD16S4	
1000024563	L/R VG3/SG3 P - ROLLER WHEEL , TD16S4	
6000006950	PAD CUTTER SV2 VG3/SG3/LG-540	
6000004658	ASSY,CAP TOP SV CG2076	

Roland
SP-300I

Part #	Description	Price
1000001658	WIPER,SCRAPER	
1000002656	PAD,CUTTER	
1000003083	FLANGE GUIDE (ALL UNITS)	
1000003390	WIPER,HEAD FOR SOLINK	
1000004546	ASSY, CAP-TOP 2	
1000022932	P-ROLLER,TD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 R/L	
1000023140	P-ROLLER,FD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 CNTR	

Roland
SP-540I

Part #	Description	Price
1000001658	WIPER,SCRAPER	
1000002598	PAD,CUTTER VP-540	
1000003083	FLANGE GUIDE (ALL UNITS)	
1000003390	WIPER,HEAD FOR SOLINK	
1000004546	ASSY, CAP-TOP 2	
1000022932	P-ROLLER,TD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 R/L	
1000023140	P-ROLLER,FD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 CNTR	

Roland
VF2-640

Part #	Description	Price
1000014464	PAD,CLEANER D VG-640	
1000014754	WIPER,HEAD VG-640	
1000020747	PAD,CUTTER 2 VG-640	
1000022932	P-ROLLER,TD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 R/L	
1000023140	P-ROLLER,FD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 CNTR	
6000004663	CLEANING FLUID(TR2-CL) SV 500ML	
6000004658	ASSY,CAP TOP SV CG2076	

Roland
VG-540, VG-540A

Part #	Description	Price
1000014464	PAD,CLEANER D VG-640	
1000014754	WIPER,HEAD VG-640	
1000020748	PAD,CUTTER 2 VG-540	
1000022932	P-ROLLER,TD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 R/L	
1000023140	P-ROLLER,FD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 CNTR	
6000002568	ASSY,MEDIA CLAMP R VG-640	
6000002569	ASSY,MEDIA CLAMP L VG-640	
6000004663	CLEANING FLUID(TR2-CL) SV 500ML	
6000004658	ASSY,CAP TOP SV CG2076	

Roland
VG-640, VG-640A

Part #	Description	Price
1000014464	PAD,CLEANER D VG-640	
1000014754	WIPER,HEAD VG-640	
1000022932	P-ROLLER,TD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 R/L	
1000023140	P-ROLLER,FD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 CNTR	
6000002568	ASSY,MEDIA CLAMP R VG-640	
6000002569	ASSY,MEDIA CLAMP L VG-640	
6000004663	CLEANING FLUID(TR2-CL) SV 500ML	
6000004658	ASSY,CAP TOP SV CG2076	

Roland
VG2-540

Part #	Description	Price
1000014464	PAD,CLEANER D VG-640	
1000014754	WIPER,HEAD VG-640	
1000020748	PAD,CUTTER 2 VG-540	
1000022932	P-ROLLER,TD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 R/L	
1000023140	P-ROLLER,FD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 CNTR	
6000004663	CLEANING FLUID(TR2-CL) SV 500ML	
6000004658	ASSY,CAP TOP SV CG2076	

Roland
VG2-640

Part #	Description	Price
1000014464	PAD,CLEANER D VG-640	
1000014754	WIPER,HEAD VG-640	
1000020747	PAD,CUTTER 2 VG-640	
1000022932	P-ROLLER,TD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 R/L	
6000004662	KIT CLEANING FLUID (TR2-CL) SV 100ML	
6000004663	CLEANING FLUID(TR2-CL) SV 500ML	
6000004658	ASSY,CAP TOP SV CG2076	

Roland VG3-540

Part #	Description	Price
1000014464	PAD,CLEANER D VG-640	
1000014754	WIPER,HEAD VG-640	
1000023195	C VG3/SG3 P - ROLLER WHEEL, FD16S4	
1000024563	L/R VG3/SG3 P - ROLLER WHEEL , TD16S4	
6000004662	KIT CLEANING FLUID (TR2-CL) SV 100ML	
6000004663	CLEANING FLUID(TR2-CL) SV 500ML	
6000006950	PAD CUTTER SV2 VG3/SG3/LG-540	
6000004658	ASSY,CAP TOP SV CG2076	

Roland VS-540I

Part #	Description	Price
1000002598	PAD,CUTTER VP-540	
1000006517	WIPER, HEAD VS-640	
1000006736	WIPER, HEAD FELT VS-640	
1000006737	WIPER, SCRAPER VS-640	
1000006755	PAD, WIPE VS-640	
1000022932	P-ROLLER,TD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 R/L	
1000023140	P-ROLLER,FD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 CNTR	
6701409200	ASSY,CAP TOP VS-640_01	

Roland VG3-640

Part #	Description	Price
1000014464	PAD,CLEANER D VG-640	
1000014754	WIPER,HEAD VG-640	
1000023195	C VG3/SG3 P - ROLLER WHEEL, FD16S4	
1000024563	L/R VG3/SG3 P - ROLLER WHEEL , TD16S4	
6000004662	KIT CLEANING FLUID (TR2-CL) SV 100ML	
6000004663	CLEANING FLUID(TR2-CL) SV 500ML	
6000006949	ASSY,PAD CUTTER SV2 VG3-640/LG-640	
6000004658	ASSY,CAP TOP SV CG2076	

Roland VS-640I

Part #	Description	Price
1000006517	WIPER, HEAD VS-640	
1000006736	WIPER, HEAD FELT VS-640	
1000006737	WIPER, SCRAPER VS-640	
1000006755	PAD, WIPE VS-640	
1000022932	P-ROLLER,TD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 R/L	
1000023140	P-ROLLER,FD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 CNTR	
6701409200	ASSY,CAP TOP VS-640_01	

Roland VS-300I

Part #	Description	Price
1000002656	PAD,CUTTER VP/SP/VS/LEC	
1000006517	WIPER, HEAD VS-640	
1000006736	WIPER, HEAD FELT VS-640	
1000006737	WIPER, SCRAPER VS-640	
1000006755	PAD, WIPE VS-640	
1000022932	P-ROLLER,TD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 R/L	
1000023140	P-ROLLER,FD16S4(B10) TYPE2-2 CNTR	
6701409200	ASSY,CAP TOP VS-640_01	

Roland XR-640

Part #	Description	Price
1000000415	FILTER (M), SERGE MIST 2 SJ-540	
1000006517	WIPER, HEAD VS-640	
1000006736	WIPER, HEAD FELT VS-640	
1000006737	WIPER, SCRAPER VS-640	
1000006755	PAD, WIPE VS-640	
1000009646	PAD,CUTTER XR-640	
22275122	FILTER (M), INNER SERGEMIST SJ-540	
6000007135	XR-640	

111

CADLINK SIGNLAB

SignLab v11 is a major release for graphics professionals. Powerful new production features and reworked customer favorites make this a must-have upgrade from previous and legacy versions.

SIGNLAB 11

Setting the standard for sign making, large format graphics print and cut software

SignLab Package	Price
SIGNLAB 11	
SignLab Print and Cut	
SignLab VinylPro	
SIGNLAB 11 SPECIALTY PACKAGES	
SignLab CutPro	
SignLab DesignPro	
SignLab Mimaki™ Edition	
SignLab VersaWorks™ Edition	
SIGNLAB 11 ADD-ON MODULES	
FluidMask™ SignLab Edition Module	
Pantone™ Color Match Module	

EXCITING FEATURES!

Vectorization Previewer

Effects Catalog

Fit To Shape

Power Weed Text Lines

PDF Cutter Support

Theme Selector

FLEXI SIGN

FLEXI COMPLETE

ONE SOLUTION FOR ALL YOUR PRINT, CUT AND DESIGN NEEDS

SAi Flexi Complete is the only all-in-one design, print and cut software for sign and print providers. With nearly 3 out of 4 shops using it, Flexi is the industry standard for sign-specific design tools, RIP software, print-and-cut software, and direct vinyl cutting. Availlable with Subscribtions and Timed Licenses.

Flexi - New Licenses	Price
FLEXICOMPLETE	
FLEXIDESIGN (PC/MAC)	
FLEXIDTG/DTF	
EnRoute FOR FLEXI	

FLEXI COMPLETE

Flexi Complete, designed for printing professionals and designers, offers a powerful 64-BIT Rip Production Manager and a cutting-edge design app, perfect for various printing needs like Wide Format Printing, Vehicle Wraps, DTG, DTF Printing, Print & Cut, Flags, Banners, and more.

FLEXI DESIGN

Flexi Design is your ultimate creative tool, crafted for design-only stations. With a user-friendly platform, it offers a comprehensive range of features for print and cut, banners, signage, apparel, vehicle wraps, and more, ensuring unmatched creativity and efficiency.
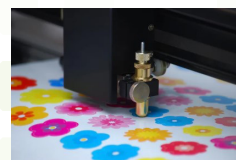
FLEXI DTG/DTF

Flexi DTG | DTF streamlines your design and production process with all tools conveniently organized under one tab, eliminating endless menu scrolling. Transparent mask options enable easy printing of white under flood, even for transparent TIFF and PNG files, saving time and enhancing productivity.

DESIGN

PRINT

CUT
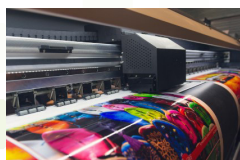
ROLAND SOFTWARE

Roland PRINTSTUDIO (RPS) RIP SOFTWARE

Loaded with productive and time-saving features, RPS offers Mac OS X users a quick and easy RIP software solution for managing output on large-format Roland printers and printer/cutters.

- Accelerate Your Output with 64-bit Processor
- Connect Multiple Machines
- Automatic Nesting to Save Time, Space and Materials
- More Spot Color Choices
- RPS software includes all RAL, HKS and Pantone color swatches
- Grab and Create Profiles
- RPS software multicast capability
- Perfect Your Production with Step and Repeat
- Unlimited Hot Folders for Quick and Easy Production

Roland ROLAND R-WEAR STUDIO

Roland R-Wear Studio software comes with all of the necessary tools to design beautiful custom apparel and gifts. The software makes it easy to boost profits by personalizing everything from t-shirts and handbags to wine bottles and cell phones. The possibilities are endless!

- Create templates for hot-fix rhinestones using Roland EGX engravers
- Create colorful heat-applied lettering, logos and graphics with Roland GX-24 cutters
- Pick from a digital library with 500 styles of Swarovski rhinestones
- Automatically calculate profits and control rhinestone inventories

Roland ROLAND CUTSTUDIO

Roland's powerful CutStudio software provides the necessary tools to design and create professional custom cut graphics for a wide range of applications, including signs, decorated apparel, vehicles, point-of-purchase materials, backlit displays and much more.

- Cuts TrueType fonts without the need for outlining
- Vectorization tool generates cut lines from any JPG or bitmap image
- BMP, JPG, STX, AI and EPS file formats are all supported
- Includes plug-ins for latest Adobe® Illustrator® (Mac & PC) and CorelDRAW® (PC only)

SHOP TOOLS

HIKER GROMMET HAND PRESS
- Interchangeable die
- Adjustable lower die for consistent quality setting in various material thickness
- Each press comes with 500 #2 grommets

Part #	Description	Price
H-901B	Press and 500 Grommets	

* Grommets intended for Hiker presses. May not work on other brands. **ID** – Inside Diameter **OD** – Outside Diameter **LUF** – Length of Under Flange

HIKER SELF-PIERCING GROMMETS*
- Boxes of 500 each

P/N	Size	ID	OD	LUF	Finish	Price
SP-000SILVER	#000	5/32"	13/32"	3/16"	Silver	
SPU-BRASS	#0	1/4"	1/2"	5/32"	Brass	
SPW-E	#2	3/8"	3/4"	3/16"	Brass	
SPW-EN	#2	3/8"	3/4"	3/16"	Nickel	
SPW-ECB	#2	3/8"	3/4"	3/16"	Chemical Black	
SPX-E	#3	7/16"	13/16"	7/32"	Brass	
SPY-E	#4	1/2"	15/16"	7/32"	Brass	

Thank You FOR YOUR BUSINESS & SUPPORT!

CORNER ROUNDER
- Fastest and easiest way to round corners
- Cuts up to .080 Aluminum
- Up to 1" card stock, plastics, magnetic sheets, and more
- Other radius blades available
- Heavy duty cast iron base
- Drop down foot holds material in place while cutting

Part #	Description	Price
SR3000	Includes 1/4" & 3/8" Die Set	
SRDC18	1/8" Cutter and Base	
SRDC36	3/16" Cutter and Base	
SRDC14	1/4" Cutter and Base	
SRDC38	3/8" Cutter and Base	
SRDC50	1/2" Cutter and Base	

BANNER FINISHING SUPPLIES

Banner Ups® products allow you to create super-strong banners instantly at a fraction of the time and cost of grommeting. Banner Ups ®, PowerTabs ®, and EdgeTabs ® are stronger than grommets because they spread the stress of high winds over a much larger area.

BANNER UPS
ADHESIVE GROMMET TABS

BANNER UPS
- Tab Size: 2.0"x 5.75"
- Packaging: 100 tabs/bag
- Foam adhesive. Ideal for rough surfaces

BAN001

Part #	Color	Price
BAN001	White	

POWERTABS
ADHESIVE GROMMET TABS

POWERTABS
- Tab Size: 2.125" x 5.5"
- Packaging: 25 sheets/bag (100)
- Ideal for white banners. Flexible yet super-strong.

BAN011   BAN014

Part #	Color	Price
BAN011	White	
BAN014	Clear	

- Tab Size: 1.5" x 3.125"
- Packaging: 20 sheets/bag (100)
- Clear premium mini tab for indoor or light duty outdoor.

BAN013

Part #	Color	Price
BAN013	Clear	

EDGETABS
ADHESIVE GROMMET TABS

EDGETABS
- Tab Size: 1.5" x 1.5"
- Packaging: 100 & 500 count bags
- Tab has neck loop like large tabs

BAN016

| Part #	Color	Price
BAN016	Clear (100 count)	
BAN016C	Clear (500 count)	

POWERTAPE
- Single-sided super strong film. No need to fold hem.
- Duplicates folded hem strength but eliminates the hassle!
- Features: Universal square shape

Part #	Roll Size	Price
PTAPEDC	1.5" x 36 yd	

BANNER TAPE
- White double-sided tape with a high tack acrylic-based adhesive
- Bonds banner hems, nameplates, badge ribbons, signs, promotional displays
- Designed for interior and exterior bonding applications
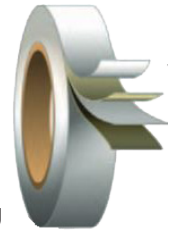
Part #	Width	Length	Price/Roll
TH2472	1"	72 yds	
TH247215	1.5"	72 yds	

ORABOND 1397PP BONDING TAPE
- 3.15-mil red polypropylene film
- Bonds well for banner hems, POP displays, high impact Styrene, etc.

Part #	Width	Length	Price/Roll
1397PP-1	1"	55 yds	
1397PP-15	1.5"	55 yds	

ORABOND UHB TAPES

ORABOND UHB03110G SERIES TAPE
- 5-mil release coated polyethylene, red
- Foamed acrylic, grey
- The elastomeric nature of the foamed adhesive makes it ideal for applications requiring conformability and where thermal expansion differences are of concern.
- Structural and general bonding including body panels, emblems, illuminated displays and signage.

Part #	Width	Length	Price/Roll
UHB03110G-5	1/2"	36 yds	
UHB03110G-1	1"	36 yds	

ORABOND UHB03110W SERIES TAPE
- 5-mil release coated polyethylene
- Foamed acrylic, white
- High performance bonding and mounting
- Ideal for applications where thermal expansion differences are a concern

Part #	Width	Length	Price/Roll
UHB03110W-1	1"	36 yds	

SHOP TOOLS

HEAVY DUTY NYLON
- Ribbed profile, radial corners
- Nylon Blend

BEST SELLER

Part #	Size/Style	Price
SILVERNYLON	4" Silver	
SILVERNYLON	10 or more	
RC-4GOLD	4" Gold	

FELT EDGE WRAPPED
- Industry standard poly squeegees combined with a soft, felt edge
- Black felt = standard weight
- Ribbed profile with radial corners

Part #	Size/Style	Price
6102	4" Wrapped	

AVERY FELT SQUEEGEES
- A Teflon® squeegee for smooth non-stick applications where the edge of the squeegee does not heat up or create drag. The soft felt edge can be wet in order to avoid scratching vinyls.

Part #	Size/Style	Price
A009266	4" Felt	

INDUSTRY STANDARD
- Radial corners
- Very stiff and rigid
- Teflon blend

Part #	Size/Style	Price
RC-4TEFLON	4" White	
RC-12TEFLON	12" White	

WET EDGE SQUEEGEE
- Teflon edge glides and cuts across media easier than the standard squeegee.
- By applying water to the Wet Edge side, it allows the squeegee to glide over media without scratching laminate.

Part #	Size/Style	Price
WES	4" Wet	

OTHER SQUEEGEES

Part #	Size/Style	Price
SQUEEGEE	3" x 4"	
90001907	2 ¾"x4"	
CHIZZALL	Removal Tool	

ORAFOL **NEW**

ORAFOL SQUEEGEES
- Red teflon squeegee
- Felt edge wrapped red squeegee

Part #	Size/Style	Price
SQUEEGEE-RED	4" Red	
SQUEEGEE-FELT	4" Felt	

POINTED TWEEZERS
- Single set packaged in a plastic tube

Part #	Size/Style	Price
TW-PX1	Tweezers	

ROLAND TWEEZERS
- Needle Point Tweezers for Weeding

Part #	Size/Style	Price
RP-NTT-01	Tweezers	

COMPLETE WEEDING KIT

BEST SELLER

- Strong Stainless Steel tips
- Chrome Handles
- Five different angles for picking and weeding anything

Part #	Size/Style	Price
CWK	Weeding Kit	

3M AIR RELEASE TOOL
- Air release installation tool
- Removes air bubbles with pointed tip
- Fits in your pocket

Part #		Price
ACC-391X	Tool	
ACC-392X	Tip (Replacement)	

SEF WEEDING TOOL

Part #		Price
6619999	Weeding Tool/Pick	

SEALITPEN
Simple answer to edge sealing vinyl applications that require edge protection from washing, polishing, and excessive physical contact.
- SEALITPEN is filled with ONE SHOT brand 4005 UV blocker acrylic clear, for a fast drying (15 minutes), long lasting edge seal.

Part #		Price
SEALIT	Edge Seal Pen	

OLFA® *Best Made Cutting Tools In The World ®*

STAINLESS STEEL SLIDE-LOCK UTILITY KNIFE

Part #	Description	Price
SVR1	Cutter	
SVR2	Cutter W/ Auto Lock	
AB10B	Std. Blades 10 pk	
AB-50B	Std. Blades 50 pk	
AB-50S	Stainless Steel Blades 50 pk	

STAINLESS STEEL SLIDE-LOCK GRAPHICS KNIFE

Part #	Description	Price
SAC1	Cutter	
A1160B	Replacement Blades 10 pk	

HANDSAVER CUSHION GRIP PRECISION ART KNIFE

Part #	Description	Price
AK4	Cutter	
KB4-S/5	Replacement Blades 5 pk	
KB	Replacement Blades 25 pk	

COMFORT GRIP RUBBER REINFORCED UTILITY KNIFE

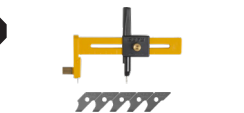| Part #	Description	Price
XA-1	Cutter	
ABB-10B	Replacement Blades 10 pk	
ABB-50B	Replacement Blades 50 pk	

HEAVY-DUTY RATCHET-LOCK KNIFE W/ DEPTH GAUGE

Part #	Description	Price
CLCUTTER	Cutter	
LB10B	Replacement Blades 10 pk	

COMPASS CIRCLE CUTTER

Part #	Description	Price
CMP-1	Cutter	
COB-1	Replacement Blades (3pk)	

HEAVY-DUTY COMPASS CIRCLE CUTTER

Part #	Description	Price
CMP2	Cutter	
LB10B	Replacement Blades (10 pk)	

PLASTIC/LAMINATE HEAVY DUTY RATCHET-LOCK CUTTER

Part #	Description	Price
PCL	Cutter	
PB800	Replacement Blade	

STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS

Part #	Description	Price
SCS2	Stainless Scissors	

MULTI-EDGE ARC SCRAPER

Part #	Description	Price
T-45	Cutter	
TB-45/4B	Replacement Blades (4 pk)	

EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY SCRAPER

Part #	Description	Price
BSR-300	Cutter	
BS-10B	Replacement Blades (10 pk)	

DELUXE 44MM ROTARY CUTTER

Part #	Description	Price
RTY-2/DX	Cutter	
RB45-1	Single Replacement Blade	
RB45-5	Replacement Blades 5 pk	

RUBBER INSET GRIP RATCHET-LOCK UTILITY KNIFE

Part #	Description	Price
L-2	Cutter	
LB-50B	Replacement Blade-50pk	

FIBERGLASS-REINFORCED AUTO-LOCK UTILITY KNIFE

Part #	Description	Price
LA-X	Cutter	
LB-50B	Replacement Blade-50pk	

TOP SHEET CUTTER

Part #	Description	Price
TS-1	Top Sheet Cutter	
TSB-1	Replacement Blades	

BLADE SAFETY CONTAINER

Part #	Description	Price
DISPOSAL	Container	

GRIFFIN HOBBY KNIFE

Part #	Description	Price
7SC	Knife with Cap	
88-0186	Replacement Blades 100pk	

BEST SELLER

117

MOBILE FLOOR RACK FOR 2" CORE
- 12 slots for 60" 2" core media rolls
- Heavy Square Tube Construction
- Holds 1000 Lbs

BEST IN THE INDUSTRY!

Part #	Price
MR12	

MOBILE FLOOR RACK FOR 3" CORE
- 16 slots for 3" cores
- Easy to assemble
- Holds up to 1,000 pounds

BEST IN THE INDUSTRY!

Part #	Price
MR16	

VINYL FLOOR RACK
- Powder coated silver vein (black) finish
- Measures 74 1/4"H X 32"W X 19"D X 5/6" steel construction
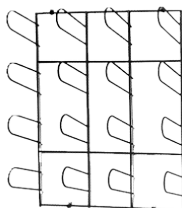- Holds (44) 12" to 30" Media Rolls

BEST IN THE INDUSTRY!

Part #	Price
FR44	

CHROME-PLATE WALL MOUNT MATERIAL RACK
- Heavy gauge wire constructed rack
- 16 slots for 3" cores
- Will even hold 16 rolls of 30" x 50yds of material

Part #	Price
WALLRACK	

MONDO MOBILE RACK
- All Steel Powder Coated Finish
- Easy roll HD locking wheels
- Length 62", Width 25", Height 62", Off Ground 5"
- Add your own media rods (not included)

Part #	Price
MMR1600	

ZERONINE CORE ID CARDS
- Fits snugly into any 3" core

Part #	Description	Price
ID12A	12-pack Assorted Colors	
ID10P	10-pack Turquoise	
ID10Y	10-pack Yellow	
ID10M	10-pack Mustard	
ID10B	10-pack Blue	
ID10O	10-pack Orange	
ID10G	10-pack Green	

The BigBlue safety ruler
- Safety ruler
- Heavy duty aluminum and anodized blue finish
- Curved aluminum finger guard w/ Non-slip grip bottom

Part #	Description	Price
ECSL28	28" Safety Ruler	
ECSL40	40" Safety Ruler	
ECSL52	52" Safety Ruler	
ECSL96	96" Safety Ruler	

Sooper Edge
The ULTIMATE Safety Ruler
- Safety Ruler w/ stainless steel edge
- Heavy duty aluminum w/ anodized purple finish
- Curved aluminum finger guard w/ Non-slip grip bottom

Part #	Description	Price
ESL28	28" Safety Ruler	
ESL40	40" Safety Ruler	
ESL52	52" Safety Ruler	
ESL64	64" Safety Ruler	
ESL76	76" Safety Ruler	
ESL96	96" Safety Ruler	

XTREME 1 CUTTING MAT
SIMPLY THE BEST COUNTER TOP CUTTING MAT

Part #	Size	Price
CM2448	24" x 48"	
CM48	48" x 96"	
CM410	48" x 120"	
CM412	48" x 144"	
CM58	60" x 96"	
CM510	60" x 120"	
CM512	60" x 144"	
CM610	72" x 120"	
CM612	72" x 144"	
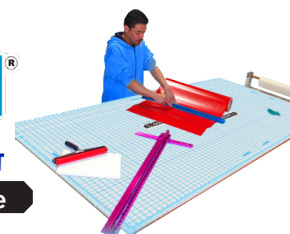
- Protect your work table
- 180 gauge grid-less self sealing counter top mat
- Made from high impact Polymer blend
- Helps your cutting blades last longer

ZERONINE Z-STRAPS
- Keep your valuable inventory off the ground
- High quality hook & loop material is reusable
- 23" inches in length

Part #	Description	Price
V23BK-5	5 pack	

WRAP TOOLS

Image1Impact

VEHICLE WRAP TOOL KIT

Used by professional wrap shops all over the world! Our selection of products are designed to last longer and are the right set of tools for the installer. Don't be stuck on an install or a removal job without a complete set of tools to get the job done fast.

Included Tools	WKIT1 - Beginner	WKIT2 - Student	WKIT3 - Pro
Wet Edge Squeegee	•	•	•
PROGLOVE ULTIMATE (1 pair size large)	•	•	•
4" Standard Orange Squeegee	•	•	•
4" Gold Nylon Blend Squeegee	•	•	•
Wrap Cut Liner Cutting Knife	•	•	•
Complete Weeding Kit	•	•	•
Emblem Removal Tool with 100 cutting cords	•	•	•
Wrap Pro Tuck & Groove (7) Piece Tool Kit	•	•	•
Ultra Slim Cutter	•	•	•
The Gray/Black Tool Pouch	•	•	•
Low Profile Magz (1 pair) - Yellow	•	•	•
Blade Disposal Can		•	•
Installers Rivet Wheel		•	•
Rivet Brush		•	•
Infrared Thermometer w/Laser		•	•
Dual Temperature Heat Gun Kit		•	•
Auto Lock Stainless Steel Professional Knife			•
HD Box Chair			•
Rollepro Applicators			•
Molding Removal Tools – 11 piece set			•

INDIVIDUAL KIT WRAP TOOLS

Part #	Description	Price
WES	WET EDGE SQUEEGEE	
PGHDLBLK	PROGLOVE ULTIMATE (1 PAIR SIZE LARGE)	
SQ4S	4" STANDARD ORANGE SQUEEGEE	
SQ4G	4" GOLD NYLON BLEND SQUEEGEE	
WCKNIFE	WRAP CUT LINER CUTTING KNIFE	
CWK	COMPLETE WEEDING KIT	
ER1	EMBLEM REMOVAL TOOL W/100 CUTTING CORDS	
TG7	WRAP PRO TUCK & GROOVE (7) PIECE TOOL KIT	
SAC1	ULTRA SLIM CUTTER	
TPOUCH4	THE GRAY/BLACK TOOL POUCH	

Part #	Description	Price
XMLP	LOW PROFILE MAGZ (1 PAIR) - YELLOW	
DC3	BLADE DISPOSAL CAN	
RW	INSTALLERS RIVET WHEEL	
RB	RIVET BRUSH	
IRGATD	INFRARED THERMOMETER W/LASER	
HGDT	DUAL TEMPERATURE HEAT GUN KIT	
SVR2	AUTO LOCK STAINLESS STEEL PROFESSIONAL KNIFE	
SCHDBOX	HD BOX CHAIR	
RPRO	ROLLEPRO APPLICATORS	
MOULD11	MOLDING REMOVAL TOOLS – 11 PIECE SET	

ROLLEPRO
- The faster, safer, easier way to apply vinyl film over rivets.
- Designed to roll over vinyl covered rivets and contours in seconds

Part #	Description	Price
RPRO	ROLLEPRO APPLICATOR	
RPROW	REPLACEMENT WHEEL	

LINER CUTTING TOOL

Part #	Description	Price
LCT	LINER CUTTING TOOL	

WRAP CUT KNIFE
- Made specifically to cut through the liner side of pressure sensitive vinyl films.
- Comes with 2 extra blades

Part #	Description	Price
WCKNIFE	WRAP CUT KNIFE	
WCBLADE10	10 PACK REPLACEMENT PACK	

WRAP PRO TUCK & GROOVE TOOLS

Part #	Description	Price
TG7	7 PIECE TTOL KIT	

WRAP GLOVES (PAIR)

Part #	Description	Price
WG1M	WRAP GLOVE (MEDIUM)	
WG1	WRAP GLOVE (LARGE)	

WRAPCUT KNIFELESS TAPE
- 1/8-Inch X 200 foot roll
- Used to make precise trim lines through many printed vinyl and protective film products.
- The cutting filament is ALWAYS at the very edge of the tape, producing a perfect cut every time.
- Produces impressively straight cut-lines.
- Conformable around irregular shapes and angles.

Part #	Description	Price
866-1200	1/8" x 200'	

SHOP TOOLS

BEST SELLER

APPLICATION FLUID

- Rapid Tac is a positioning & cleanser fluid in one
- Apply decals & graphics w/o bubbles or wrinkles
- Rapid Tac cleans the substrate without leaving residues ensuring a contaminant free installation
- It does not contain silicone and will not stain paint

P/N Rapidtac + Size

Size	Price
Quart w/Sprayer	
Gallon	

RAPIDPREP

- Ideal for pre cleaning almost any surface including automobile paint, bare metals, sign materials and glass
- Use before applying Rapid Tac to substrate for best vinyl adhesion

P/N Rapidprep + Size

Size	Price
Quart w/Sprayer	
Gallon	

RAPIDREMOVER

- Water-soluble spray-on liquid that breaks down and removes adhesive glue left over by decals and vinyl graphics/wraps.
- Will not cause damage to most painted surfaces or bare metal

P/N Rapidremover + Size

Size	Price
Quart w/Sprayer	
Gallon	

RAPIDTACII

- Rapid Tac II promotes bonding faster than the original Rapid Tac
- Ideal for Cold Weather and Glass Application.
- Works with any type film in temperatures extremes 20°F to 140°F.

P/N RapidtacII + Size

Size	Price
4oz Bottle	
Quart w/Sprayer	
Gallon	

RAPIDCLEAR

- A water based silicone emulsion that cleans and polishes acrylic, glass surfaces, and most polycarbonates without scratching

P/N Rapidclear + Size

Size	Price
4oz Bottle	
Quart w/Sprayer	
Gallon	

SPLASH APPLICATION FLUID

- Formulated to make applying vinyl lettering, decals and graphics easier
- Eliminates air bubbles and wrinkles, and provides a clean work surface
- Dilute one 8-ounce bottle to a gallon of water to yield one gallon of solution

Part #	Description	Price
SPLASH	8 oz. Bottle	

TFX CLEANER

- Specially formulated for cleaning vinyl and graphics surfaces before applications.
- Also removes residue

Part #	Description	Price
90001900	20 OZ. w/Sprayer	
90001905	Gallon	

ADHEZE OFF

- An adhesive remover that eliminates residues from decals, tapes, labels, window tinting film, glues, tar, grease, oil, tree sap, bugs, and wax.
- Also removes sealants, surface discoloration, scuff marks, marker and pen ink, crayon, and much more.

Part #	Description	Price
90001943	32 OZ. w/Sprayer	

POSITION PERFECT APPLICATION FLUID

- A decal application fluid.

Part #	Description	Price
927ECO	20 OZ. w/Sprayer	
929ECO	Gallon	

U BRACKETS

Part #	Size	Price
POWDER COATED WHITE		
UB1000W	¼"	
UB2000W	½"	
UB3000W	¾"	
CHROME PLATED		
UB1000	¼"	
UB2000	½"	
POWDER COATED WHITE		
CB1000W	¼"	
CB2000W	½"	
CB3000W	¾"	

SIGN HANGER BRACKETS

Part #	Size	Price
STEEL, ZINC PLATED		
ISC12SHBMZ	½"	
ISC34SHBMZ	¾"	
18.8, S/S		
ISC12SHBSS	½"	
ISC34SHBSS	¾"	
18.8, Powder Coat White		
ISC12SHBSSW	½"	
ISC34SHBSSW	¾"	
NYLON SIGN LINKS		
ISC-SIGNLINK		

ALUMINUM BLVD. BANNER POLE KIT

Single Kit *Double Kit*

(1 Banner per pole)
You can hang banners from light poles, flag poles, or even the side of a building. Sturdy 1" inch poles are an industry standard. Great for everyday use. Available in single banner kits or double banner kits (banner on both sides of pole)

Single Pole Kit: P/N BP-S-036 -
KIT INCLUDES:

Qty.	Part #	Description
2	BMHS1	1" Single Mount Banner Pole Bracket
2	BP1M3	1" x 3' Aluminum Pole
4	SSC188	Quick Release Stainless Steel Strap 40"
2	PTRUVBLK	Cable Ties 36"

Double Pole Kit: P/N BP-D-036 -
KIT INCLUDES:

Qty.	Part #	Description
2	CBS1	1" Double Mount Banner Pole Bracket
2	BP1M6	1" x 6' Aluminum Pole
4	SSC188	Quick Release Stainless Steel Strap 40"
2	PTRUVBLK	Cable Ties 36"

BANNERTRAK™

The easy way to hang your banners perfectly straight every time!

- Use your #2 grommets with sliders and thumb screws to attach banner to BannerTrak™
- Great for indoor or outdoor banner use
- Mounts banner to walls directly with proper hardware
- Optional mounting accessories available

BANNER MOUNTING AND HANGING KIT
P/N BTK1000
KIT INCLUDES:

Qty.	Part #	Description
2	BT-1001	4' Section 1" Wide rail
1	BT-1002	Connector
2	BT-1003	Pair Sliders / Thumbscrews
1	BT-1005	Pair End Caps

BEST SELLER

Sooper BRACKETS

Part #	Size	Price
SOOPER CENTER BRACKETS		
CBA9025	¼"	
CBA9050	½"	
SOOPER U BRACKETS		
UBA4025	¼"	
UBA5050	½"	
90 DEGREE SOOPER BRACKET		
BT1010		
TAG-IT BRACKET		
TB-1		

SOOPER CENTER BRACKETS

SOOPER "U" BRACKETS

SPIDER FEET STAND-UPS

- Powder coated steel construction
- Easy to use
- Reusable
- Single or double sided
- Ideal for stand up media or sign holder
- Great for marketing displays

¼" Stand-Up   SF1025B

SPIDERFEET STAND-UPS

Size	Part #	Price
¼" Stand-up	SF1025	

BANNER STANDS

ROLLUP BANNER STAND

The Most Affordable Retractable Stand!

- 33.5"w x 78"h 1-sided display area
- Easy install with pressure snap top bar & Slide in removable strip bottom bar
- Silver Aluminum Finish
- Includes heavy protective bag

Part #	Price
BSRU-3378	

Thank You
FOR YOUR BUSINESS & SUPPORT!

FAR FROM NORMAL

Sign, Graphic & Equipment Supply

Corporate Office

1318 39th St N
Fargo, ND 58102
800-877-1907

WWW.FAR-FROM-NORMAL.COM

Veteran Owned Small Business
VOSB
cVe

PRINTINGUNITED